Formation and Properties of Unstable Intermediates Containing Multiple p_{π} – p_{π} Bonded **Group 4B Metals**

L. E. GUSEL'NIKOV* and N. S. NAMETKIN

Topchiev Institute of Petrochemical Synthesis, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Received July 6, 1979

Col	ntents		VIII. Formation of Polysila
١.	Introduction	529	with Dime
	A. General Considerations	529	A. Photolys
	B. Historical Survey	530	Prese
II.	[4→2+2] Cycloelimination	533	B. Reaction
	Pyrolysis of Monosilacyclobutanes and Monogermacyclobutanes	533	Silirer IX. Decomposit
	Thermal Transformation of Monosilacyclobutanes into 1,3-Disilacyclobutanes		Silyl and S X. Combination Group 4B
	and Reactions of Silaethylene Intermediates with Trapping Agents	533	XI. 1,2-Migratio
	More Complex Transformations of Monosilacyclobutanes	535	Carbene A. Photolys
	 Direct Observation of Intermediates by Spectral Methods 	536	Diazo B. Photolys
	4. Heat of Formation, Ionization Potential,		C. Isomeriz
	and Silicon–Carbon π -Bond Energy of	537	XII. Formation of
	1,1-Dimethyl-1-silaethylene 5. Pyrolysis of 1,1-Dimethyl-1-germacyclobutane	537	p_{π} – p_{π} Bo Metal in [
		538	XIII. Theoretical
	B. Photodecomposition of Monosilacyclobutanes	336	Group 4B
	C. Pyrolysis of Disilacyclobutanes and Digermacyclobutanes	538	XIV. Attempts to
	D. Decomposition of Oxetanes, Thietanes,		Containin
	and Azetidines Containing Group		Group 4B
	4B Metal in the Ring	539	A. Synthesi
	E. Scope and Limitations of [4→2+2] Cycloelimination as the Method		Resor B. Synthesi
	for Generation of Unstable Intermediates Containing Double p_{π} - p_{π} Bonded Heteroatoms	539	Multip Metals
ш	Other Cycloelimination Reactions	540	Hinde
,,,,	A. Intramolecular Redistribution of Cyclic Systems Containing Group 4B Metals	040	C. π Comp Group
	at Alternative Positions	540	D. Matrix Is
	Pyrolysis of Cyclosiloxanes and		XV. Addendum
	Cyclocarbosiloxanes	540	XVI. References
	2. Pyrolysis of Cyclosilathianes, Cyclogermathianes,		
	and Cyclosilazanes	540	
	B. $[7 \rightarrow 2+5]$ and $[6 \rightarrow 2+2+2]$ Cycloeliminations	541	I. Introduction
	C. [6→4+2] Cycloelimination	542	A. General C
13.7	D. [3→2+1] Cycloelimination	544	A. General C
IV.	Electrocyclic Transformations of Silacycles into Polyenes	545	The formation
V	Sigmatropic Rearrangements	546	property of the f
• •	A. 1,3-Migration of Silyl Group from	0.10	and oxygen. A g
	Silicon to Carbon upon Photolysis		organic compo
	of Arylmethyl Polysilanes	546	mulated carbon-
	B. Migrations of Silyl Group from		tones and carbo
	Silicon to Carbon upon Photolysis and Thermolysis of Alkenyldisilanes	548	diazo compound
	C. Photolysis of Alkynyldisilanes	549	inorganic molec
	D. Photolysis and Thermolysis of Acyl Polysilanes	549	Recently borab
	E. The Retroene Generation of		thioborine contai
	Silaalkenes and Siladienes	550	been obtained.1
	F. Cope [3,3]-Sigmatropic Rearrangement	551	In contrast to
VI.	Photoinduced Molecular Elimination of		are reluctant to
	Silaethylenes from Silane, Disilane, and Disiloxane Derivatives	551	Single compour lurium, and arse
	AIR DISTORATIO DOLLYAMYOS	JJI	iurium, and albe

VIII.	Formation of Silanones in Reactions of Polysilanes, Siliranes, and Silirenes with Dimethyl Sulfoxide	554
	A. Photolysis of Polysilanes in the	
	Presence of Dimethyl Sulfoxide	554
	B. Reaction of Dimethyl Sulfoxide with Silirenes and Siliranes	555
IX.	Decomposition and Disproportionation of Silyl and Silylmethyl Radicals	555
Χ.	Combination and Insertion Reactions of Group 4B Analogs of Carbenes	557
XI.	1,2-Migration from Group 4B Metal to	
	Carbene or Carbenoid Center	558
	A. Photolysis and Pyrolysis of	
	Diazomethane Derivatives	558
	B. Photolysis and Pyrolysis of Silyl Azides	559
	C. Isomerization of Alkyl and Silyl Silylenes	560
XII.	Formation of Ions and Neutral Fragments with $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ Bonded Group 4B	
	Metal in Dissociative Ionization Processes	560
XIII.	Theoretical Studies of Multiple Bonds of Group 4B Metals	564
XIV.	Attempts to Stabilize the Intermediates	
	Containing Multiple p_{π} – p_{π} Bonded Group 4B Metals	567
	A. Synthesis of Structures Similar to	
	Resonance-Stabilized π Systems	567
	 B. Synthesis of Compounds Containing Multiple p_π-p_π Bonded Group 4B Metals Stabilized by Sterically 	
	Hindered Bulky Substituents	568
	C. π Complexes of Ligands Containing	
	Group 4B Multiple p_{π} – p_{π} Bonded Metal	569
	D. Matrix Isolation	570
XV.	Addendum	570

ıction

ral Considerations

nation of multiple $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ bonds is a well-known the first-row elements, namely, of carbon, nitrogen, . A great body of experimental data is available on mpounds containing isolated, conjugated, and curbon-carbon double bonds, alkynes, aldehydes, kearboxyl compounds, azomethines, nitriles, azo and ounds, and azides. Multiple bonds are present in such nolecules as nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide, etc. orabenzene π complexes, boraarene anions, and containing double p_{π} – p_{π} bonded boron atom have also

st to the first-row elements, their heavier congeners nt to form stable molecules involving p_{π} - p_{π} bonding. pounds of this type were known only for sulfur, tellurium, and arsenic. 5,6 To explain why the $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ bonds formed by second- and subsequent-row elements are unstable (or

572

552

VII. Cleavage Involving β -Elimination

nonexistent),^{5,7-9} one is generally referred to the large size of atoms reducing the sideways overlap of the p orbitals¹⁰⁻¹⁸ or the diffuse nature^{19,20} or the high energy²¹ of (np) orbitals with n > 2.

The low stability of the compounds containing multiple bond between elements of the second and subsequent rows was first considered theoretically by Pitzer, 22 who postulated that the low π -bond strength was due to the repulsion between the bonding px orbital of one atom and the filled inner shell of the other atom ("inner-shell repulsion"). It is evident that such a repulsion for molecules with double bonds between first-row elements is not significant, as the inner shell contains only two electrons. The role of repulsion energy in weakening multiple bonds is emphasized in a monograph.²³ Mulliken²⁴ calculated overlap integrals of atomic orbitals for 2s-2s, $2p_{\sigma}-2p_{\sigma}$, $2p_{\pi}-2p_{\pi}$ and 3s-3s, $3p_{\sigma}$ - $3p_{\sigma}$, and $3p_{\pi}$ - $3p_{\pi}$ bonds. It was found that the repulsion postulated by Pitzer would not be larger for the second-row elements as compared with elements of the first row. Therefore, the inner-shell repulsion is hardly the reason for absence of multiple $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ bonds between heavier elements. Moreover the overlap integrals calculated for multiply bonded silicon proved to be higher than for carbon. Mulliken believes that the observed tendency of heavier elements to form single bonds is not the result of the loosening of multiple bonds, but of a lesser tightening of multiple-bonded atoms compared to the single bonded ones; i.e., "the difference between first- and second-row atoms with respect to readiness of formation of multiple bonds . . . are shown to be attributable to strengths of σ bonds in the second row".

Based on the conclusion drawn by Mulliken,²⁴ Gilman and Dunn²⁵ assumed that the absence of silicon–carbon double bonds may be explained by the much more favorable ratio of energies of two single bonds and one double bond than in the case of the carbon–carbon double bond. Nevertheless, it is mentioned²⁵ that, contrary to the prediction of Mulliken, the single Si–Si bond is weaker than the C–C bond.

According to Beattie and Gilson, 26 "a monomer containing a double bond might occur if the efficiency of filling of the dorbitals were not markedly affected by polymerization". In particular, the unstability of $R_2Si=0$ is explained by more effective use of d orbitals in a polymer compared to monomer, $^{26.27}$ although the formation of a $p_\pi-p_\pi$ bond in the latter apparently also involves d orbitals. 28 Similarly the absence of silicon, 29 tin, and lead 30 multiple $p_\pi-p_\pi$ bonded compounds is attributed to the greater stability of the polymer form.

Levin, Syrkin, and Dyatkina³¹ believe that the π -bond strength in silicon analogs of ethylene and acetylene is too low to stabilize Si—Si or Si—Si bonds. They calculated the value of the p_{π} - p_{π} interaction for both carbon and silicon atoms from the heats of sublimation of diamond and crystalline silicon. It was found that the value of the resonance integral β (β = SI, where S is the overlap integral and I is the ionization potential) for silicon was approximately half that of carbon.

The above-mentioned studies later on lead to the formulation of the so-called "classical double bond rule", according to which elements having a principal quantum number greater than 2 should not be able to form a $p_\pi - p_\pi$ bond with themselves or with other elements. However, this theoretical prediction was disproved by further experimental studies on unsaturated systems with multiple bonds formed by elements of second and subsequent rows. Such compounds were first obtained for phosphorus 32,33 and thereafter for other elements, i.e., arsenic, antimony, bismuth, selenium, silicon, germanium, etc. $^{1,34-39}$ Depending on the nature of heteroatom and molecular structure, they are either stable compounds or short-lived intermediates.

This review is dedicated to the problem of $p_\pi - p_\pi$ bonding involving group 4B metals. Intense development of the problem was initiated in 1965 by the discovery of the highly selective reaction of thermal decomposition of monosilacyclobutanes,⁴⁰

which proceeds, as it was proved later on, via silicon-carbon $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ double-bonded intermediates. 41,42 A detailed study of the reaction mechanism made it possible to characterize these intermediates as a new class of organosilicon compounds having distinct properties. At present much attention is being paid to the problem of p_{π} – p_{π} bonding involving silicon and other group 4B metals. As a result, a large number of papers have appeared, which relate to generation processes, the study of the nature of double bond and its properties, and the attempts for stabilizing intermediates containing such bonds. Since the publication of previous reviews, 1,5,27,37-39 much new information has become available, which has significantly widened conceptions about $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ bonding of group 4B elements. The aim of this review is to provide a comprehensive and retrospective consideration of the developments made in this area and to characterize its present state. The discussion is classified by reactions resulting in double-bonded intermediates. The properties of these intermediates will be considered along with the reactions. Indeed, the classification of the reaction mechanism is not always based on unambiguous data, and therefore in some cases it is only a formal description of the processes. All reactions dealing with decomposition of cyclic compounds even implicated by intermediates are classified as "cycloelimination reactions" 43,44 unless they do not correspond to Hoffmann's definition⁴⁴ as "the cleavage of carbocycle or heterocycle into two or more, usually independent fragments". Intramolecular cycloaddition and reverse reactions are grouped as "electrocyclic reactions", whereas intramolecular migrations of the σ bond attached to the π -bonded atoms are called "sigmatropic reactions". 45 The following discussion involves the names of multiple p_{π} - p_{π} bonded intermediates as group 4B analogs of unsaturated compounds: silaethylene (germaethylene), silanone (germanone), thiosilanone (thiogermanone), silaimine (germaimine), etc., for example:

Me₂Si=CH₂ 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene
Me₂Ge=CH₂ 1,1-dimethyl-1-germaethylene
Me₂Si=SiMe₂ tetramethyldisilaethylene
Me₂Si=O dimethylsilanone

Section I.B is an exception, where the names of the compounds given in original papers have been used.

B. Historical Survey

The structures with multiple bonds at the silicon atom were used almost from the time of the appearance of organosilicon chemistry. Based on the data of the element composition of reaction products of chlorosilanes with such reagents as water, hydrogen sulfide, or ammonia, and having no conception about their possible existence as polymeric or cyclic structures, chemists of the last century believed that silicon was much analogous to carbon in its ability to form stable unsaturated compounds. With regard to the polymeric structure of "unsaturated" compounds of silicon, SiO₂ was first mentioned by Mendeleev⁴⁶ in his book "The Principles of Chemistry", published in the Russian language in 1868.

Studying the reaction of hydrogen sulfide with tetrachlorosilane at elevated temperature, Pierre⁴⁷ obtained a colorless liquid, which he assigned to "silicon sulphochloride", Cl₂SiS. Nineteen years later Fridel and Ladenburg⁴⁸ reinvestigated this reaction and found that the primary product was "silicon sulphohydrate":

The latter, as shown by Blix and Wirbelauer, ⁴⁹ upon prolonged standing transforms into crystalline Cl₂SiS:

Similarly the aluminum bromide catalyzed reaction of hydrogen sulfide with silicon tetrabromide at 150 °C results in crystalline "silicon sulphobromide".⁵⁰

As "silicon diethyloxid" were characterized both the products obtained by Fridel and Crafts⁵¹ upon oxidation of tetraethylsilane and by Ladenburg^{52,53} upon hydrolysis of dimethyldiethoxysilane or dimethyldichlorosilane. The strong tendency of not forming compounds with Si=O, but of groupings, in which two silicon atoms are attached to oxygen, SiOSi, or (SiO)_x (a prediction made by Mendeleev⁴⁶), was first confirmed by Stokes⁵⁴ when studying the catalytic action of AICl₃ on ethoxysilanes. Dilthey and Eduardoff⁵⁵ obtained "diphenylsilicon", Ph₂SiO, on melting "diphenylsilicol", Ph₂Si(OH)₂. A more detailed study of "diphenylsilicon" showed⁵⁶ that its structure might be better described as the cyclic trimer.

In 1907 Kipping published his first work⁵⁷ on silicones. He obtained "phenylethylsilicon", PhEtSiO, by reacting phenylethyldichlorosilane with water. Similarly "benzylethylsilicon", BeEtSiO, and "dibenzylsilicon", Be2SiO, were prepared.58 To decide whether silicones have any analogy with ketones they were subjected to reactions typical for ketones,58 and it was shown that "benzylethylsilicon" did not react with phenylhydrazine or hydroxyamine, and could not be reduced by sodium in ethanol. As "diphenylsilicons" 56 they appeared to be trimolecular compounds having properties quite different from those of ketones. Therefore, it was suggested "that silicones, as a class, differ from ketones in their ability to readily form comparatively stable molecular aggregates". 58 However, the authors did not have sufficient proof to consider the latter "as composed of loosely associated, or of chemically united, molecules".58 More specific problems related to the production of silicones were also discussed by Robinson and Kipping. 59,60

Stock, Somieski, and Wintgen⁶¹ obtained a volatile product by treating dibromosilane with water; this was assigned to the silicon analog of formaldehyde resulting from the intramolecular loss of water by transient dihydroxysilane:

$$H_2Si(OH)_2 \xrightarrow{-H_2O} H_2Si=O \rightarrow (H_2SiO)_x$$

Because of the pronounced tendency of "oxomonosilane" to polymerize, which leads, as it was assumed, to the formation of cyclic siloxane structures (x=2,3, etc.), this unstable product was termed "prosiloxan". It was also obtained in the hydrolysis of dichlorosilane. ^{62,63} However, a detailed study of the gas-phase reaction showed ⁶³ that the volatile product was not a monomer but a hexamer, which on standing changed to an insoluble amorphous polymer. Formation of "dimethylsilicon" was also claimed in the alkali hydrolysis of dimethylsilane. ⁶²

The ammonolysis of halogenosilanes leads to unsaturated products, if they are to be considered as monomer compounds. This reaction was first studied by Persoz in 1830.⁶⁴ Thereafter, it was considered by Wohler and Deville,⁶⁵ Besson,⁶⁶ Gattermann,⁶⁷ and Lengfeld.⁶⁸ In the beginning of the 20th century Vigoroux and Hugot,⁶⁹ Ruff and Albert,⁷⁰ Blix and Wirbelauer,⁴⁹ and Schwarz and Sexauer⁷¹ also studied this reaction. Thus, Gattermann⁶⁷ described with the possible structures 1 or 2

HN=Si=NH or N=Si
$$-$$
NH₂
1 2

the product formed on the ammonolysis of tetrachlorosilane; for the ammonolysis product of trichlorosilane, the structure N=SiH was proposed. Blix and Wirbelauer⁴⁹ studied the reaction of liquid ammonia with "silicon sulphochloride" obtained by treating tetrachlorosilane with hydrogen sulfide:

The imide 3 yielded Si(NH)₂·2HCl when treated with liquid hydrogen chloride. Based on this the conclusion was drawn that

structure **1** proposed by Gattermann seemed to be more probable than structure **2**. Vigoroux and Hugot⁶⁹ assumed that silicon imides were formed in the decomposition of tetraaminosilane, a primary reaction product.

$$Si(NH_2)_4 \rightarrow 2NH_3 + HNSiNH$$

Studying the thermal decomposition of tetraanilinosilane in a hydrogen flow at reduced pressure Reynolds⁷² found stepwise cleavage of aniline and formation of crystallizing products "silicotriphenylguanidine" (4) and "silicodiphenyldiimide" (5) containing, as believed, a double bond between silicon and nitrogen:

$$(PhNH)_4Si \xrightarrow{>137 \text{ °C}} PhN = Si(NHPh)_2 + PhNH_2$$

$$4$$

$$\xrightarrow{>137 \text{ °C}} PhN = Si = NPh + 2PhNH_2$$
5

Further heating of **5** in hydrogen flow resulted in a compound described by structure **6**, whereas in ammonia the removal of a phenyl group led to postulated structure **7**.

Similar compounds, but containing bromine in aromatic ring, were obtained upon bromination of tetraanilinosilane.⁷³

Schwarz and Sexauer⁷¹ did not succeed in isolating individual organosilicon compounds from the reaction of liquid ammonia with hexachlorodisilane. Instead of expected monomers 8 and 9, nonvolatile polymer substances were obtained. This provides

support for the viewpoint that the polymer form is preferred to the monomer one for organosilicon compounds. 46,58,74

The first report on the formation of compounds with silicon-carbon double bonds dates from 1912. On treating silicon tetrachloride with phenylmagnesium bromide and methylmagnesium iodide followed by decomposition of the reaction mixture with water, Schlenk and Renning⁷⁵ obtained a liquid, which according to its element composition and molecular weight was assigned structure **10**, formed upon dehydrating diphenylmethylsilanol:

$$MePh_2SiOH \rightarrow Ph_2Si=CH_2 + H_2O$$

However, compound **10** did not react either with bromine or an aqueous solution of permanganate. In 1927 Kipping⁷⁶ restudied this reaction and proved that the authors had not obtained the individual compound, but a mixture of diphenyldimethylsilane, diphenylmethylsilanol, and, probably, biphenyl. The obtained diphenylmethylsilanol gradually decomposed upon heating, thereby yielding not **10** but dimethyltetraphenyldisiloxane.

Therefore, unlike tertiary alcohols, intramolecular dehydration is not typical of silanols; instead of intramolecular dehydration, generally intramolecular condensation proceeds with the loss of water and formation of a Si-O-Si bond

R₂SiOH(CH₂R)
$$\#$$
 R₂Si=CHR + H₂O
 \rightarrow R₂(RCH₂)SiOSi(CH₂R)₂ + H₂O

Similarly intramolecular dehydrohalogenation is not inherent in $R_2SiCl(CH_2R)$ -type silane chlorides. For example, both PhEt-PrSiCl and (PhCH₂)₃SiCl can be distilled at relatively high temperatures without significant decomposition (even in the presence of quinoline), ⁷⁶ whereas similar halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons form olefins even in vacuum distillation.

Silicon–carbon double bonds are not formed when Grignard reagents attack tertiary chlorosilanes. The formation of tetrasubstituted silanes is preferred in this reaction, whereas the production of olefins is more characteristic for tertiary halomethanes. In the case of chlorosilanes, however, the formation of high-boiling products was hypothetically attributed to the intermediacy of a silicon–carbon double-bonded compound.⁷⁶

The reaction of sodium with disubstituted chlorosilanes was first described as a reaction resulting in a silicon–silicon double-bonded compound:⁷⁷

Kipping and Sands^{78,79} isolated a crystalline product from the reaction of diphenyldichlorosilane with sodium in boiling toluene. Since the obtained compound reacted with iodine at room temperature, it was assigned the silicon–silicon double bond structure 11. But quantitative analysis showed that 1 mol of

the obtained compound added 0.5 g-mol of iodine; i.e., the addition product corresponded to $Si_4Ph_8I_2$. Therefore it was concluded that the product is not 11, but octaphenylcyclotetrasilane, Si_4Ph_8 . Detailed studies $^{78-82}$ of the products formed in this reaction have shown that "the products obtained upon heating dichlorides, R_2SiCl_2 , with sodium do not contain a Si—Si complex, but are either open- or close-chain structures consisting entirely of $-SiR_2SiR_2$ —groups". 83 Similarly, attempts made to obtain unsaturated compounds of silicon by reacting phenyltrichlorosilane with sodium failed. It is shown that " C_8H_5Si — SiC_6H_5 cannot be obtained under such conditions; instead of this a mixture of very complex products, most of which apparently are saturated compounds, is formed". 83

Thus, by the end of '20s and the beginning of '30s, it became clear that all attempts to obtain compounds with multiple-bonded silicon did not give satisfactory results. In other words, silicon, the closest analog of carbon, differs significantly from carbon, showing a negative tendency to form stable multiple-bonded compounds. It is this difference in the chemistry of silicon from the chemistry of carbon that, probably, led Kipping⁸⁴ to the pessimistic conclusion drawn by him in 1936 at a Bakerian lecture: "Most if not all of the known types of organic derivatives of silicon have now been considered and it may be seen how few they are in comparison with those which are entirely organic; as, moreover, the few which are known are very limited in their reactions, the prospect of any immediate and important advance in this section of organic chemistry does not seem to be very hopeful".

However, the fast development of organosilicon chemistry in the postwar period and thereafter proved a complete failure of this forecast. At the close of the '40s the investigators again directed their attention to the problem of the existence of compounds with multiple-bonded silicon. In particular, quantum chemical methods (see section I.A) were first employed to solve the problem. However, most experimental approaches led either to negative or indefinite, and sometimes to faulty, results. For example, the study of the hydrolysis of dimethyldichlorosilane and decomposition of polydimethylsiloxane^{85,86} showed that

cyclic siloxane oligomers (trimers and higher), but not dimethylsilanone, Me₂Si=0, or its cyclic dimer, were formed. In 1952, Andrianov and Sokolov⁸⁷ announced the existence of dialkylsilanones as unstable intermediates formed on electron impact fragmentation of cyclosiloxanes, on heating of organopolysiloxanes up to 150–200 °C, and on gas-phase hydrolysis of dimethyldichlorosilane. The intermediates were observed by mass spectrometry. Based on the obtained data they suggested an alternative mechanism for the synthesis of polysiloxanes (Scheme I), which involves the intermediacy and polymerization of silanones.

SCHEME I

$$R_2SiX_2 + 2H_2O \xrightarrow{-2HX} R_2Si(OH)_2 \xrightarrow{-H_2O} [R_2Si=O] \rightarrow (R_2SiO)_x$$

Later it was shown that the peaks of dialkylsilanone ions were not typical for mass spectra of cyclosiloxanes. ^{88–90} Hence, "the report on the observation of alkylsilanone type species in the mass spectra of siloxanes . . . should be regarded rather as a prediction of their existence, since the authors using comparatively less effective equipment of that time, evidently, took even-electron fragment ions generally present in such compounds as hypothetical silanones". ⁹¹

Sommer and Tyler⁹² studied intramolecular dehydration of di-tert-butylsilanediol assuming that steric hindrances due to tert-butyl substitutes at silicon would restrict the intramolecular process. They did not succeed in obtaining "di-tert-butyloxosilane", t-Bu₂Si=O.

It was assumed that intermediate silanones were formed by subjecting polydimethylsiloxane to ultrasonic vibrations. 93

Based only on the molecular weight data of the reaction product of "sodium triphenylgermanide" with tetrachlorosilane, Milligan and Kraus⁹⁴ assigned the formed amorphous product to "tetrakis(triphenylgermanyl)silicoethylene":

In 1958, at the 133th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, $Urry^{95}$ reported a number of new unsaturated or aromatic silicon compounds, in particular Si_6CI_6 , obtained by passing tetrachlorosilane through a ferrosilicon alloy. Methylation and reduction of the obtained compound yielded Si_6Me_6 and Si_6H_6 , respectively.

$$Si_6Cl_6$$
 \longrightarrow Si_6Me_6 Si_6H_6

Later these results were reinterpreted along quite different lines.⁹⁶

Attempts to form double bonds of Si—C stabilized by aromatic conjugation also proved a failure:⁹⁷

Dehydration of these silacyclohexenes did not proceed either on platinum or on palladium catalysts at temperatures up to 500 °C. Above this temperature, some thermal cracking to hydrogen and mixed olefins took place. Over a chromia–alumina dehydration catalyst both compounds were rapidly oxidized to siloxanes.

The announcement about the derivation of a stable compound with the silicon-carbon double bond⁹⁸ by pyrolysis of tetramethylsilane aroused considerable interest. The latter reacted

with hydrogen bromide and hydrogen iodide yielding addition products:

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Me}_2\text{Si} &\xrightarrow{\text{HBr}} & \text{Me}_2\text{BrSiCH}_2\text{SiMe}_3 \\ &\xrightarrow{\text{Br}_2} & \text{Me}_2\text{BrSiCH(Br)SiMe}_3 \end{array}$$

A year later it was shown⁹⁹ that the compound obtained was not 12, but its cyclic isomer, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane (13), which like the unsaturated compound 12 easily adds bromine and hydrogen bromide:

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
 & \xrightarrow{\mathsf{HBr}} & \mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{BrSiCH}_2\mathsf{SiMe}_3 \\
 & \xrightarrow{\mathsf{SiMe}_2} & \xrightarrow{\mathsf{Br}_2} & \mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{BrSiCH}_2\mathsf{SiMe}_2\mathsf{CH}_2\mathsf{Br}
\end{array}$$
13

It was suggested 100,101 that dimerization of the diradical Me₂Si-CH₂ is responsible for the formation of 13.

The unconfirmed reports on the involvement of the silicon atom in aromatic systems of silacyclopentadienol anion, silabenzene, and silatropylium cation, 102 on participation of monomeric silanone in the reaction of Jozitsh agent with polysiloxanes, 103 on formation of diradical, Me₂Si-SiMe₂, in the pyrolysis of polydimethylsilane, and on the possibility of isomerization of silylenes into olefins also date back to this period. 104

A silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediate is possibly formed upon dechlorination of chloromethyltrichlorosilane and other silicon derivatives of methyl chloride (Scheme II) in the presence of iron, copper, or their alloys. 105

SCHEME II

Finally, the formation of the dipolar ion R₂⊕Si–N[⊕]R, equivalent to the intermediate R₂Si=NR, was noted in the thermal decomposition of triphenylsilylazide 106,107 (Scheme III) and in si-

SCHEME III

$$Ph_3SiN_3 \xrightarrow{680 \, ^{\circ}C} [Ph_2\dot{S}i \longrightarrow NPh] \longrightarrow Ph_2Si \longrightarrow NPh$$
 $Ph_2Si \longrightarrow NPh$
 $Ph_2Si \longrightarrow NPh$
 $Ph_2Si \longrightarrow NPh$

lylation of primary aliphatic and aromatic amines and silaamines (Scheme IV) in the presence of alkali metals or their hydrides as catalysts. 107-109

SCHEME IV $(Me_3Si)_2NSiR_2NH_2 + H_2SiR_2 \xrightarrow{-\Pi_2} [(Me_3Si)_2NSiR_2\bar{N} - \hat{S}iR_2]$ NSiR2N(SiMe3)2 (Me₃Si)₂NR₂SiN-

II. $[4\rightarrow 2+2]$ Cycloelimination

A. Pyrolysis of Monosilacyclobutanes and Monogermacyclobutanes

1. Thermal Transformation of Monosilacyclobutanes into 1,3-Disilacyclobutanes and Reactions of Silaethylene Intermediates with Trapping Agents

The formation of highly reactive silaethylenes was first clearly

revealed in the studies of the thermal decomposition of monosilacyclobutanes:40,110,117,118

$$R_2$$
Si \longrightarrow $>400 °C$ $[R_2$ Si \longrightarrow $CH_2] + CH_2 \longrightarrow$ CH_2

In the absence of trapping agents the reaction competes with cyclodimerization of silaethylene yielding 1,3-disilacyclobutane:

$$2[R_2Si \longrightarrow CH_2] \longrightarrow R_2Si \longrightarrow SiR$$

In accordance with this mechanism the only products of decomposition of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane (14) were ethylene and 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane. Pyrolysis of the mixture of 14 and 1,1-di(deuteriomethyl-d₃)-1-silacyclobutane (Scheme V) resulted in the expected three 1,3-disilacy-

SCHEME V

SCHEME VI

clobutanes. 111a A similar course of the reaction was observed upon copyrolysis of 14 and 1-methyl-1-chloro-1-silacyclobutane. 111b

Kinetic data showed^{41,42,115b} that the reaction is a homogeneous, unimolecular decomposition very similar to thermal decomposition of 1,1-dimethylcyclobutane.

Pyrolysis of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane:

$$k (s^{-1}) = 10^{15.6} \exp(-62300/RT)$$

Pyrolysis of 1,1-dimethylcyclobutane 113b:

$$k (s^{-1}) = 10^{15.68} \exp(-61000/RT)$$

The concentration ratio of ethylene and 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane formed upon very low pressure pyrolysis (VLPP) of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane in a flow system appeared to be dependent on the distance between the heater and the trap cooled by liquid nitrogen. 115a, 150b The smaller the distance, the higher was the concentration ratio (over the stoichiometric). The latter seems to be associated with the formation of polymer by 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene either upon defrosting the trap or upon condensation.

If the pyrolysis of monosilacyclobutanes is carried out in the presence of additives capable of forming with silaethylenes stable adducts under conditions of their generation, then the reactions competitive with cyclodimerization proceed, sometimes, supressing completely the latter. In particular, only the addition products to the silaethylene intermediate are formed upon pyrolysis of 14 in the presence of water vapors or ammonia^{41,42,113a} (Scheme VI).

$\frac{\Delta}{-C_2H_4} \text{ [Me}_2\text{Si} CH_2]$ $\downarrow \text{NH}_3$

Me₃SiNH₂ --- Me₃SiNHSiMe₃

In a similar manner the reaction proceeds in the presence of such trapping agents as alcohols, ^{114,117} phenols, ¹¹⁴ amines, ¹¹⁴ and nitriles. ¹¹⁶ However, hydrosilylation seems to be not typical for silaethylenes. Thus, upon pyrolysis of **14** in the presence of trichlorosilane (Scheme VII), an adduct with silaethylene is formed as a result of cleavage of the Si–Cl bond (and not of the Si–H bond) in the latter. ¹¹⁹ Halosilylation of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene (**15**) also takes place in the copyrolysis of **14** with SiF₄, SiCl₄, or MeSiCl₃.

SCHEME VII

$$HCl_2SiCH_2SiMe_2Cl_2S$$

Besides the above-mentioned addition reactions and cyclodimerization, silaalkenes enter into [2+2] and [2+4] cycloaddition reactions. [2+2] cycloaddition to olefins was first postulated in the kinetic study of the thermal decomposition of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane.41,42 It was found that the [2+2] cycloaddition of silaethylene to ethylene, a reverse reaction of [4-2+2] thermocycloelimination of 14, in the kinetic scheme was attributed to the observed decrease in the rate constant of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane thermal decomposition.⁴² Copyrolysis products of both 14, in the presence of excess propene 120,121 (or other alkenes), 122 and 1,1,3-trimethyl-1-silacyclobutane with excess ethylene 120,121 provide support for the chemical evidence of [2+2] cycloaddition to silaethylene. In the former, 1,1,3-trimethyl-1-silacyclobutane was formed along with parent compounds. In the latter, 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane was formed. Both reactions may be explained by a [2+2] cycloaddition mechanism, for example, by the Scheme VIII.

SCHEME VIII
$$Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{\Delta} [Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{CH_{2}} CH_{2}] \xrightarrow{CH_{2} = CH_{2}} Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{CH_{2} = CH_{2}}$$

[2+2] cycloaddition of silaethylenes proceeds more readily with compounds containing isolated >C=O, >C=S, or >C=N- double bonds. Pyrolysis of monosilacyclobutanes in the presence of aldehydes and ketones, 114,123–126 thioketones, 127 and imines 128 is generally described as in the Scheme IX. As is seen, this reaction enables silaethylenes formed upon

SCHEME IX

$$R_2Si$$
 $C=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$
 $R_2Si=CH_2$

decomposition of monosilacyclobutanes to be transformed into >Si=O, >Si=S, and >Si=N double-bonded intermediates. Since carbonyl, thiocarbonyl, and azomethine compounds get converted into the corresponding unsaturated hydrocarbons, the action of silaethylenes is similar to phosphorus ylides (so-called "pseudo-Wittig reaction"). In the case of carbonyl compounds, alkenyloxysilanes isomeric to intermediate silaoxetanes are formed along with the products of the pseudo-Wittig reaction. The mechanism for the reaction of silaalkenes with carbonyl compounds has been proposed³⁸ (Scheme X) which involves decomposition and isomerization of intermediate silaoxetane via 1,5-migration of a hydrogen atom.

SCHEME X
$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow \Delta \longrightarrow [Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow CH_{2}]$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow CH_{2} \longrightarrow Me$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow CH_{2} \longrightarrow Me$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow CH_{2} \longrightarrow CH_{2} \longrightarrow CH_{2}$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow O] + CH_{2} \longrightarrow CRMe$$

$$Me_{3}SiOCR \longrightarrow CH_{2}$$

$$(Me_{2}SiO)_{3}$$

An alternative mechanism¹²⁴ (Scheme XI) involving addition of enol form ketones to silicon–carbon double bond of silaeth-

SCHEME XI
$$Me_{3}SiOCMe = CHEt$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow \Delta$$

$$Me_{2}CO \longrightarrow MeC = CHEt$$

$$MePrCO \longrightarrow MeC = CHEt$$

$$MePrCO \longrightarrow PrC = CH_{2}$$

$$Me_{3}SiOCPr = CH_{2}$$

ylenes seems to be less probable. The argument of the nonoccurrence of the reaction with nonenolizing ketones such as Ph₂C=O is not conclusive, since the six-membered cyclic transition state necessary for isomerization via 1,5-migration of hydrogen cannot be realized because of the absence of hydrogen atom at carbon attached to carbonyl group. Actually, the recently suggested mechanism explains isomerization without taking recourse to the concept of enolization of ketones:¹²⁵

$$R^2$$
 CH_2 R^3 R^2 R^3 R^3 R^3 R^3 R^3 R^3

It is seen that reaction proceeds via a six-membered transition state very similar to that suggested by the silaoxetane mechanism. Thus, both transformations, i.e., pseudo-Wittig reaction and formation of alkenyloxysilanes, are better described via decomposition and isomerization of intermediate siloxetane.

Silaethylenes proved to be good dienophiles in Diels-Alder-type reactions. ^{120,121,296,297} Upon pyrolysis of monosilacyclobutanes in the presence of conjugated dienes the products of [2+4] cycloaddition to silaethylenes are formed. Thus, the formation of 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane is completely suppressed and corresponding 1-silacyclohex-3-enes are formed upon carrying out the pyrolysis of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane in the presence of butadiene, isoprene, or 2,3-dimethylbutadiene (Scheme XII).

The reaction with acrolein (Scheme XIII) proceeds in a somewhat different manner. 339-341 A higher yield of cyclosiloxanes, compared to silaoxacyclohexene, is observed in this reaction possibly because of facile [2+2] cycloaddition of silaethylene to the carbonyl double bond.

Insertion into the Si-O bond is a typical reaction of double-bonded intermediates of silicon. It was first noticed when studying the gas-phase thermal transformations of cyclosilox-

SCHEME XII

$$Me_2Si$$
 $\xrightarrow{\Delta}$
 CH_2
 CH_2

SCHEME XIII
$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Ph$$

$$-C_{2}H_{4} \downarrow \Delta$$

$$[Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow CHPh]$$

$$Ph$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Ph$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Ph$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Ph$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Ph$$

anes. 129-131 Like silanones and thiosilanones, 127 silaethylenes 132 are readily inserted into the siloxane bond of hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane (D₃) (Scheme XIV).

Thus, the above-considered data on the pyrolysis of monosilacyclobutanes with different trapping agents show that the following reactions are typical for silaethylenes: (1) addition (of water, ammonia, alcohols, amines, nitriles, halosilanes), (2) [2+2] cycloaddition (cyclodimerization, to olefins, to ketones and aldehydes, to thiocarbonyl and azomethine compounds), (3) [2+4] cycloaddition, (4) insertion into the Si-O bond, (5) polymerization. Using competitive reactions the following order of reactivity of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene generated in the pyrolysis of 1.1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane was estimated: $Ph_2C=O > ROH > ArOH \gg m$ -CIPhNH₂ > CH₃CN. 114,116b

2. More Complex Thermal Transformations of Monosilacyclobutanes

It has been shown above that gas-phase thermal transformations of monosilacyclobutanes involve short-lived intermediate silaalkenes, which are responsible for the observed resulting products. In the absence of trapping agents these are 1,3-disilacyclobutanes. However, there are cases when pyrolysis of monosilacyclobutanes even in the absence of trapping agents does not result in 1,3-disilacyclobutanes. This may be due to the following reasons: (1) 1,3-disilacyclobutanes are not formed because of another readily occurring reaction of silaalkene rather

than cyclodimerization; (2) silaalkene generated in the pyrolysis of silacyclobutanes reacts with parent compound or with the product of its decomposition; (3) the reaction proceeds without generating silaalkenes.

Thermal isomerization of C-methyl substituted monosilacyclobutane into alkenyl silanes, accompanying their thermal decomposition (Scheme XV), is a reaction without the inter-

SCHEME XV

$$Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{C} \Delta Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{C} CH_{2} I$$

$$Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{C} Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{C} Me_{2}Si \xrightarrow{C} SiMe_{2}Si$$

$$Me_{3}SiCH_{2}CH \xrightarrow{C} CH_{2} CH_{2}$$

mediacy of silaalkenes. 133 A kinetic study of decomposition and isomerization of 1,1,3-trimethyl-1-silacyclobutane 134,135 at temperatures of 380-450 °C and pressure of 20 Torr gave the following Arrhenius equations:

$$K_{\rm d} \, ({\rm s}^{-1}) = 16.33 \pm 0.36 - (63600 \pm 1000)/RT$$

 $K_{\rm i} \, ({\rm s}^{-1}) = 15.62 \pm 0.26 - (62600 \pm 800)/RT$

As is seen, the activation energies of decomposition and isomerization are equal within the limits of determination errors. Therefore, the difference in the rates of these processes will be wholly determined by entropy restrictions which seem to be more pronounced in the case of isomerization, because this process involves formation of a rigid six-membered cyclic transition state (Scheme XVI) by primary biradical formed upon opening the monosilacyclobutane ring.

SCHEME XVI

$$[Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Me \\ \downarrow \Delta \\ Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Me$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Me$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Me$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Me$$

$$CH_{2} \longrightarrow CH_{2}$$

$$CH_{2} \longrightarrow CH_{2}$$

$$CH_{2} \longrightarrow CH_{2}$$

$$Me_{3}SiCH_{2}CH \longrightarrow CH_{2}$$

The estimated difference in activation entropies of biradical decomposition and isomerization amounts to 3.1 cal/deg·mol. Thus, both the processes, i.e., decomposition and isomerization of 1,1,3-trimethyl-1-silacyclobutane, are well explained by the mechanism involving formation of biradical due to primary cleavage of the C-2 bond of the monosilacyclobutane ring. This conclusion agrees with the data obtained from the study of the pyrolysis of 1,1,2-trimethyl-1-silacyclobutane 132,136 (Scheme XVII), the decomposition of which is also accompanied by isomerization. 136

Although the formation of silaethylene was proved by trapping experiments (Scheme XVIII), no 1,3-disilacyclobutane was detected among pyrolysis products of nonsubstituted monosilacyclobutane. 126 The absence of dimer is possibly related to the preferred polymerization of silaethylene. However, nonoccurrence of trimer and tetramer of silanone in the reaction with benzophenone is attributed to the inherent instability of these cyclosiloxanes.

As additional evidence for intermediate H₂Si=O are con-

SCHEME XVII

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_2\text{Si} & \text{Me} \\ & \xrightarrow{\Delta} & \text{Me}_2\text{Si} & \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 \\ & \xrightarrow{C} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 & \text{H} \end{array} \right]^{7} \\ & \xrightarrow{EtMe}_2\text{SiCH} - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

SCHEME XVIII $H_2Si \longrightarrow \frac{560 \text{ °C}}{-C_2H_4}$ $[H_2Si \longrightarrow CH_2]$ $H_2Si \longrightarrow SiH_2$ $Me_2SiO)_3$ $Ph_2C \longrightarrow O$ MeCN MeH_2SiCH_2CN MeH_2SiCH_2CN MeH_2SiCH_2CN MeH_2SiCH_2CN $MeH_2SiO)_3$ MeH_2SiCH_2CN MeH_2SiO Me

sidered¹²⁶ the data on copyrolysis of silacyclobutane with a mixture of benzophenone and hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane (Scheme XIX).

SCHEME XIX
$$H_{2}Si \longrightarrow H_{2}Si \longrightarrow H_{$$

Pyrolysis of silacyclobutane and 1-methyl-1-silacyclobutane has been studied in a pulse system connected with the GC-MS system.¹³⁷ Decomposition of silacyclobutane was found to proceed mainly with the elimination of ethylene. Other gaseous products, i.e., hydrogen and propene, were found to the extent of 20 and 18% ethylene. In addition, a complex mixture of reaction products was obtained.

Pyrolysis of 1-methyl-1-silacyclobutane proceeds in a similar manner. Ethylene was found to be the main gaseous decomposition product. Hydrogen (20%), methane (1%), and propene (7%) were also observed. Apparently, upon pyrolysis of hydrosilacyclobutanes the formation of silaethylene still dominates over other decompositions. Therefore, one should elucidate processes suppressing their cyclodimerization.

In the series of 4-silaspiroalkenes, 4-silaspiro[3.3]heptane undergoes abnormal thermal decomposition. Unlike 4-silaspiro[3.4]octane and 4-silaspiro[3.5]nonane, ^{138,139} it forms a complex reaction mixture consisting of ethylene and 1-silacyclopent-3-ene, hydrogen, acetylene, propylene, allene, butene, butadiene, etc. ^{140,141} The absence of 1,3-disilacyclobutane

compounds is explained by rearrangement of 1-methylene-1-silacyclobutane, a primary decomposition product (Scheme XX).

3. Direct Observation of Intermediates by Spectral Methods

The first attempt 142 to detect 1, 1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene in the IR spectrum of pyrolysis products of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane frozen from the low-pressure gas phase on the target cooled by liquid nitrogen failed. 143 Later this was done by isolating decomposition products in an argon matrix. 144-147 Absorption bands assigned to 1.1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene were noticed: 642.9 cm⁻¹ (stretching vibrations Si-CH₃), 825.1 cm⁻¹ (deformation vibration HCSi), 1003.5 cm⁻¹ (deformation vibration ρ=CH₂). In Figure 1 are shown the IR spectra of the matrixisolated pyrolysis products of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane and 1,1,3-trimethyl-1-silacyclobutane. 148 Absorption bands at 644, 696, 817, 824, 932, 992, 1001, 1253 cm⁻¹, which belong neither to parent molecules nor to expected stable products of their thermal decomposition (marked by asterisks), are present in both spectra. The final assignment of the observed absorptions is reserved until the spectra of the pyrolysis products of deutero-substituted monosilacyclobutanes are obtained.

Radical intermediates produced upon pyrolysis of monosilacyclobutanes were detected 149,150 by the spin-trapping technique with phenyl *N-tert*-butyl nitrone or in frozen VLPP products. In Figure 2 is shown the ESR spectrum of the frozen (77 K) products of thermal decomposition of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane, which is not a fully resolved triplet, the hyperfine coupling constant being 22.4 G, with a superimposed singlet in the center. The triplet belongs to the –CH_{2*} radical, and the singlet apparently, results from unpaired electrons on silicon. The hyperfine splitting constant equal to 128 G strongly supports a silicon-centered radical. No coupling on hydrogen atoms of substituents at silicon may be related to the frozen state. Additional data are necessary to assign spectrum lines to definite structures.

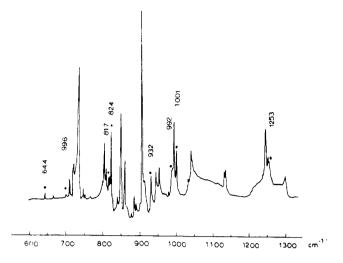
In the gas phase, silaethylenes were observed by mass spectrometry. 151,152 As is seen from Scheme XXI, identification

SCHEME XXI

$$Me_2Si \longrightarrow \Delta$$
 $\downarrow -e$
 \downarrow

of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene produced upon pyrolysis of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane as a molecular ion is complicated by the formation of a fragment ion of the same composition.

Molecular and fragment ions of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene were distinguished in the mass spectra of VLPP products of **14** by varying the ratio $l_{(M-2B)}/l_M$, which depends on conversion. By locating the pyrolyzer inside the ion source, the ratio was in-



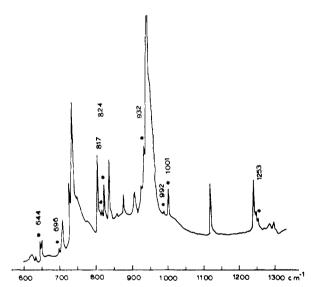


Figure 1. Infrared spectra (10 K) of the matrix-isolated VLPP products of 1,1,3-trimethyl-1-silacyclobutane (upper spectrum) and 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane (lower spectrum).

creased by more than two. A similar dependence was observed in the pyrolysis of 4-silaspiro [3.3] heptane.

4. Heat of Formation, Ionization Potential, and Silicon-Carbon π -Bond Energy of 1, 1-Dimethyl-1-silaethylene

The heat of formation, $\Delta H_1^{\circ}(Me_2Si=CH_2)$, ionization potential, $I(Me_2Si=CH_2)$, and silicon-carbon π -bond energy, $D_{\pi}(Si=C)$, were determined 153 from the data of the kinetic study of the thermal decomposition of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane, 41,42 from the data on kinetics of the cyclodimerization of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene, 152 from the thermochemical determination of the heat of formation of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane, $^{154-160}$ and from the appearance potential of the $\emph{m/e}$ 72 ion, $AP(Me_2Si=CH_2)^{+\cdot}$, in its photoionization mass spectrum 162 by using the following equations:

$$\Delta H^{\circ} = \Delta H_{t}^{\circ}(\text{Me}_{2}\text{Si} = \text{CH}_{2}) + \Delta H_{t}^{\circ}(\text{C}_{2}\text{H}_{4}) - \Delta H_{t}^{\circ}(\text{14})$$

$$\Delta H_{t}^{\circ} = \text{AP}(\text{Me}_{2}\text{Si} = \text{CH}_{2})^{+\cdot} - I(\text{Me}_{2}\text{Si} = \text{CH}_{2})$$

$$\Delta H_{t}^{\circ} = D(\text{C}-\text{C}) + D(\text{Si}-\text{C}) - D_{\pi}(\text{Si} = \text{C}) - D_{\pi}(\text{C} = \text{C}) - E_{s}$$

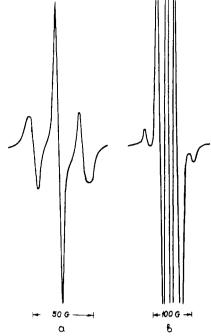
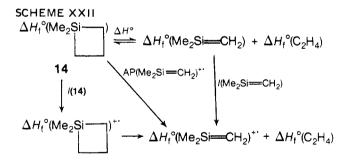


Figure 2. ESR spectra of the VLPP products of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane frozen at 77 K: (a) coupling with the protons of -CH2 group and silicon atom; (b) spectrum showing the doublet due to coupling with ²⁹Si.

TABLE I

	Walsh ¹⁶⁴	Dewar et al. 163	Our data ¹⁵³
ΔH _f ⁰ (Me ₂ Si=CH ₂), kcal/mol		-19.9	15.5 ± 6.2
/(Me₂Si≕CH₂), eV		9.0	7.5 ± 0.3
$D_{\pi}(Si=C)$, kcal/mol	26-46	42.3	28.8 ± 8

These equations result from the thermodynamic cycle given in Scheme XXII, where ΔH° is the enthalpy of thermal decom-



position; $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(C_2H_4)$ and $\Delta H_f^{\circ}(14)$ are the enthalpies of formation; D(C-C), D(Si-C), and $D_{\pi}(C=C)$ are the bond dissociation energies; and E_s is the strain energy of monosilacyclobutane rina.

In Table I are given the obtained values 153 of mutually consistent ΔH_f° , I, and $D_{\pi}(Si=C)$ for 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene, which are compared with the MINDO/3 data¹⁶³ and siliconcarbon π -bond energy computed by Walsh. 164 The differences in the values are apparently due to the deviations resulting from the use of the semiempirical method MINDO/3 to silaethylenes. 165

5. Pyrolysis of 1,1-Dimethyl-1-germacyclobutane

Gas-phase pyrolysis of 1,1-dimethyl-1-germacyclobutane 166 results in both olefinic and carbenoid decompositions (Scheme XXIII). The course of the first process may be assumed from the

SCHEME XXIII

$$Me_2Ge \longrightarrow [Me_2Ge = CH_2] + CH_2 = CH_2$$
 $\longrightarrow [Me_2Ge:] + C_3H_6 + c-C_3H_6$

elimination of ethylene, since 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-diger-macyclobutane, a dimer of 1,1-dimethyl-1-germaethylene, was not detected although it is stable under pyrolysis conditions. The second pathway of decomposition explains the formation of 1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-digermacyclopentane as an insertion product of dimethylgermylene into the cyclic Ge-C bond of the parent compound:

$$[Me_2Ge:] + Me_2Ge \longrightarrow Me_2Ge - GeMe_2Ge$$

The contribution of olefinic and carbenoid decompositions depends on pyrolysis temperature, it being greater for the former at higher temperatures.

Analogous pathways are observed in the fragmentation of 1,1-dimethyl-1-germacyclobutane upon electron impact. 166,167

B. Photodecomposition of Monosilacyclobutanes

The photolysis of 1,1-diphenyl-1-silacyclobutane¹⁶⁸ results in a high yield of short-lived 1,1-diphenyl-1-silaethylene trapped by deuteriomethanol (Scheme XXIV). Irradiation of 1,1-di-

SCHEME XXIV

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph}_2\text{Si} & \xrightarrow{h_{V_1} 55 \text{ °C}} \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 + [\text{Ph}_2\text{Si} \text{CH}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{MeOD}} \text{Ph}_2\text{SiCH}_2\text{E} \end{array}$$

methyl-2-phenyl-1-silacyclobutane in the presence of methanol-O- d_1 does not result in styrene and trimethyl- d_1 -methoxy-silane or ethylene and benzyl- d_1 -dimethylmethoxysilane ¹⁶⁹ (Scheme XXV). The only reaction product is 3-phenyl-3- d_1 -.

SCHEME XXV

propyldimethylmethoxysilane. As is seen, only those reactions which involve formation of intermediate silaethylenes do not take place.

Among the products of the gas-phase photolysis (λ 147 nm) of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane¹⁷⁰ the main one was ethylene. 1,1-Dimethyl-1-silaethylene has not been isolated although its intermediacy is proved by trapping methanol. Minor products are dimethylsilylene, propene, and methyl radical. No explanations are given for the further reactions of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene.

C. Pyrolysis of Disilacyclobutanes and Digermacyclobutanes

1,3-Disilacyclobutanes are not prone to selective $[4\rightarrow 2+2]$ cycloelimination. A comparative study of the ability to form silaethylenes upon thermolysis of 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane and 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane has shown 115a,171,172 that the former starts decomposing at temperatures exceeding by 150 °C that of the latter. Unlike monosilacyclobutanes, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane yields a complex mixture of pyrolysis products due to the rupture of silicon—carbon bonds of both the four-membered ring and methyl groups.

Trapping experiments have shown^{115a} that the equilibrium does not occur below the range of nonselective decomposition.

$$Me_2Si$$
 \longrightarrow $2[Me_2Si$ \longrightarrow $CH_2]$

For example, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane reacts with methanol at temperatures above 600 °C. Copyrolysis of 1,1,2,3,3-pentamethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane with benzaldehyde¹³⁶ proceeds in the same temperature range.

An analogous decrease in the ability to form group 4B analogs of olefins is typical of 1,3-digermacyclobutanes. Thus, 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-digermacyclobutane proved to be stable under conditions of decomposition of 1,1-dimethyl-1-germacyclobutane. 166

1,2-Disilacyclobutanes (A) easily dissociate upon heating and

yield silaethylenes173,174 (B). High yields of adducts with si-

$$Me_3Si$$
 Si C R R

laethylene were obtained when the former (R = Ph) was boiled in THF with methanol or dimethylbutadiene. The latter, 1,2-disilacyclobutane (R = CMe $_3$), proved to be even less stable, and yielded monomer in a solution of THF at room temperature. The relative stability of the resultant silaethylene made it possible to identify it by spectral methods (see section XIV.B). In the absence of trapping agents a very mobile equilibrium of silaethylene–head-to-head dimer exists.

1,1,2,2-Tetraphenyl-3,4-bis[bis(trimethylsilyl)methylene]-1,2-disilacyclobutane (16) undergoes a novel isomerization

photochemically or thermally 175 producing another type of 1.2-disilacyclobutane. 17. The latter changes readily to a 1,3disilacyclobutane system possibly via transiently formed silaethylene (Scheme XXVI)

D. Decomposition of Oxetanes, Thietanes, and **Azetidines Containing Group 4B Metal in the** Ring

The reactions of silaalkenes with carbonyl, thiocarbonyl, and azomethine compounds via a [2+2] cycloaddition- $[4\rightarrow 2+2]$ cycloelimination sequence (see, for example, Scheme XXVII), which involves the title intermediates, have been

SCHEME XXVII

discussed in section II.A.1. Analogously, the reaction of tetramethyldisilaethylene with benzaldehyde, given in Scheme XVIII, has been explained. 176

SCHEME XXVIII

Silaoxetanes are formed apparently as intermediate compounds upon thermolysis 177,178 and photolysis 179 of α -ketosilanes (Scheme XXIX). As is seen, the course of transformation depends upon the nature of substituents R and R1. An alkyl substituent at carbonyl carbon rearranges carbene to give an olefin or a cyclopropane ring. 180 With a phenyl at the carbonyl carbon, the siloxycarbene formed on thermolysis affects the substituents at the silicon atom. 177, 178a Thus, as a result of the reaction of intramolecular insertion into the C-H bond of the methyl group attached to silicon, an intermediate siloxetane is

SCHEME XXIX

formed. This immediately decomposes via the [4→2+2] cvcloelimination mechanism forming silanone and silaalkene. In this process the rupture of both Si-O, C-C and Si-C, C-C bonds of siloxetane was observed for the first time. Intramolecular insertion products of the carbenic carbon into the C-H bond of the aromatic ring are formed if phenyl is attached to silicon.

One more method of generating silanones (Scheme XXX) involves formation of a precursor, silaoxetanes, via insertion of

SCHEME XXX
$$Si_{6}Me_{12} \xrightarrow{h_{12}} [Me_{2}Si] \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} [Me_{2}Si] \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} [Me_{2}Si]$$

dimethylsilylene into the C-O bond of oxiranes.301 Apparently, germaoxetanes, unstable intermediates formed upon intramolecular dehydrocondensation of β -hydroxyhydrogermanes, decompose in the same way as silaoxetanes 181-184 (Scheme XXXI).

SCHEME XXXI

SCHEME XXXI
$$R_{2}Ge(H)CH_{2}CH_{2}OH \xrightarrow{20 °C} \begin{bmatrix} R_{2}Ge - CH_{2} \\ O - CH_{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$60-80 °C \longrightarrow 150 °C$$

$$[R_{2}Ge - O] + C_{2}H_{4}$$

$$R_{2}Ge \longrightarrow GeR$$

In a like manner 2,2-diethyl-2-germathietane 185a and 1methyl-2,2-diphenyl-2-germaazetidine 186 decompose (Scheme XXXII). The latter is an isolated relatively stable compound.

SCHEME XXXII

1,3-Diphenyl-2-germa-3-oxaazetidine is claimed to decompose forming germanone. Possibly the reaction of β -aminosilanes with butyllithium proceeds via intermediate silaazetidines. 188, 189

E. Scope and Limitations of $[4\rightarrow 2+2]$ Cycloelimination as the Method for Generation of Unstable Intermediates Containing Double p_{π} - p_{π} Bonded Heteratoms

It is evident that the above given examples of $[4 \rightarrow 2+2]$ cycloelimination are related to the well-known thermal decomposition of cyclobutanes 190-192 resulting in production of two olefinic molecules. Until recently the only process involving the heterocycle was pyrolysis of oxetanes. 161 The first use of the [4→2+2] cycloelimination for generation of intermediates succeeded in the pyrolysis of monosilacyclobutanes (see section II.A), which is an excellent example of Hoffmann's suggestion that "if one of the fragments is a high-energy reactive intermediate, thermal cycloelimination can still be achieved under relatively mild conditions provided that the other fragment is very stable". ⁴⁴ To produce silaethylenes silicon must replace one carbon atom of the four-membered ring. A silyl group in the substituent at the cyclobutane ring results in the expected alkenylsilanes. ¹⁹³ The change of a carbon atom in the cyclobutane ring for germanium still results in olefinic type of decomposition ¹⁶⁶ but is accompanied by a cheletropic reaction generating germylenes. A strong tendency toward decomposition into unsaturated intermediates is also observed in the pyrolysis of azetidine ^{194,195} and thietane. ¹⁹⁶

In contrast to monosilacyclobutanes 1,3-disilacyclobutanes are not capable of selective decomposition into two silaethylene fragments ^{115a} because of the disfavored energetics of the reaction. Taking into consideration this restriction it is suggested that 1,2-disilacyclobutanes will decompose producing disilaethylenes and olefins rather than two silaethylenes. In fact, their electron-impact fragmentation proceeds in that way (see section XII). However, data obtained with rather complex 1,2-disilacyclobutane do not confirm this suggestion. ^{173,174,175} The main course of their decomposition is formation of silaethylenes. Recent advances in the synthesis of simple 1,2-disilacyclobutanes ¹⁹⁷ will undoubtedly lead to the solution of the problem.

In the monosilacyclobutane series the selectivity of the thermal generation of silaethylenes is high when alkyl or aryl substituents at the silicon atom, or the aryl group, are attached to the carbon atom of the four-membered ring. A decrease in selectivity due to the structure of monosilacyclobutanes is discussed in section II.A.2.

Four-membered rings, containing a group 4B metal attached to a group 5 or group 6 heteratom, decompose thermally generating mainly R_2M —X fragments (where M=Si, Ge; X=O, S, or NR), although there is an indication for an alternative course of decomposition into R_2Si — CR_2 and R_2C —O (see section II.D). As in the case of monosilacyclobutanes, here again one must avoid substituents at the ring carbon facilating 1,5-migration of the hydrogen atom in diradicals formed upon cleavage of the four-membered heterocycle.

III. Other Cycloelimination Reactions

A. Intramolecular Redistribution of Cyclic Systems Containing Group 4B Metals at Alternative Positions

Pyrolysis of Cyclosiloxanes and Cyclocarbosiloxanes

Thermal redistribution 198 of cyclosiloxanes, D_n, results in an equilibrium mixture of homologs containing R₂SiO groups in the ring. $^{129-131,199,200}$ Two different mechanisms have been proposed for the thermal decomposition of cyclosiloxanes.

The first, the molecular cycloelimination mechanism 129,200 based on the transannular interaction of silicon and oxygen, is in good agreement with the observed higher thermal stability of the cyclic trimer compared with the tetramer, pentamer, and others (Scheme XXXIII). As predicted by the mechanism the loss of dimethylsilanone is more favored energetically for the decomposition of cyclosiloxanes D_4 and D_5 than for D_3 , since the latter would form two high-energy reactive intermediates. In the pyrolysis of D_6 , D_7 , and others preference is given to more advantageous cycloelimination processes resulting in extrusion of D_3 , D_4 , etc. Further reactions of dimethylsilanone are formation of cyclic products and insertion into the Si–O bond of cyclosiloxanes. For example, formation of cyclosiloxanes D_{n+1} at low conversions of D_n takes place owing to the contribution of the

SCHEME XXXIII

latter reaction. No homologues of the D_{n+2} , D_{n+3} type are observed in significant amount. In general, generation and reactions of silanones upon pyrolysis of cyclosiloxanes may be presented as in Scheme XXXIV.

SCHEME XXXIV

$$D_n \longrightarrow [\text{Me}_2\text{Si} = \text{O}] + D_{n-1}$$

$$[\text{Me}_2\text{Si} = \text{O}] + D_n \longrightarrow D_{n+1}$$

$$3 [\text{Me}_2\text{Si} = \text{O}] \longrightarrow D_3$$

The mechanism is well corroborated by the data. 130,131

An alternative radical mechanism 201,202 given in Scheme XXXV involves homolytic cleavage of Si–O bonds. However, it

SCHEME XXXV

$$D_{n} \longrightarrow \text{SiMe}_{2}[\text{OSiMe}_{2}]_{n-2}\text{SiMe}_{2}\text{O}$$

$$D_{3} + D_{5} \qquad D_{5} \qquad D_{5} \qquad D_{6} \qquad D_{6}$$

$$D_{3} + D_{5} \qquad 2D_{3} + D_{4} \qquad 2D_{4} \quad D_{3} + D_{4} + D_{5} \quad D_{4} + D_{5}$$

$$(n = 4) \qquad (n = 5) \qquad (n = 3) \qquad (n = 6) \qquad (n = 3)$$

does not explain the preferable cleavage of stronger Si-O bonds over weaker Si-C ones as well as the pronounced stability of strained cyclic trimer.

A molecular cycloelimination mechanism also explains the thermal decomposition of a number of eight-membered cyclocarbosiloxanes (Scheme XXXVI) which proceeds via intermediacy of dimethylsilanone and 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene. 199,200,203–205

Pyrolysis of Cyclosilathianes, Cyclogermathianes, and Cyclosilazanes

Redistribution of hexamethylcyclotrisilathiane 206,207 and other

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_2\\ \text{Si} \\ \text{S} \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \end{array} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \end{array}$$

SCHEME XXXVI
$$\begin{bmatrix} Me_2 & Me_2 &$$

SCHEME XXXVIII

Ме

Me

Ме

Me

Me

Me

PhN

PhN-

cyclotrisilathianes^{208,209} takes place even at room temperature. By using trapping agents the assumption of formation of unstable silathianone in this reaction was verified²¹⁰ (Scheme XXXVII). The mixture of 18 and hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane (10:1) yielded at 200 °C 1,1,3,3,5,5,7,7-octamethyl-2,4,6-trioxa-1,3,5,7-tet-

SCHEME XXXVII

Me Me

Me Si Si Si Me
$$\frac{-[Me_2Si=S]}{[Me_2Si=S]}$$
 $\frac{Me_2Si-S}{S-SiMe_2}$

Me 18

19

 $\frac{19}{2[Me_2Si=S]}$

rasila-8-thiacyclooctane upon heating. Corresponding Me₂SiS insertion products were obtained on heating 18 or 19 with 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-2-oxa-1,3-disilacyclopentane, the yield with 19 being much less than with 18. These data disprove the earlier report²¹¹ that 18 and D₃ do not react at 180 °C, and, as it is believed, 210 point to the fact that silicon-sulfur double-bonded intermediate participates in the redistribution of cyclosilathianes. Germathianones, R₂Ge=S, are formed in a similar manner on pyrolytic redistribution of cyclotrigermathiane. 185a

$$(Et_2GeS)_3 \xrightarrow{160 \text{ °C}} 3(Et_2Ge=S) \xrightarrow{Et_2GeSMe} [Et_3GeSGeEt_2SMe]$$

Redistribution of cyclosilazanes results only in ring contraction. Thus, 1,3,5-tris(trimethyl)silylated cyclotrisilazane, but not 1,3,5-trimethylated cyclotrisilazane, changes into a fourmembered cyclotrisilazane at 400-425 °C:107

$$2(\text{Me}_2\text{SiNSiMe}_3)_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} 3 \begin{array}{l} \text{Me}_2\text{Si} - \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_3\text{N} - \text{SiMe}_2 \end{array}$$

This and other known redistribution reactions²¹² possibly also proceed involving double-bonded intermediates R₂Si=NR.

$$3(Me_2SiNH)_4 \rightarrow 4(Me_2SiNH)_3$$

B. $[7\rightarrow2+5]$ and $[6\rightarrow2+2+2]$ Cycloeliminations

Thermolysis of heterocycles formed upon insertion of carbonyl compounds into germaoxetanes or dioxalanes or diazolidines (Scheme XXXVIII) was interpreted as a process involving short-lived germanones. 184 Decomposition temperature (t °C) depends on the nature of R1, R2, X, and Y. Because of decom-

[R₂Ge= R² t, °C Х Me Н 0 160 Н 0 Me NMe 20 Me Н NMe NMe 20 Ph Н 0 160 0 0 NMe 20 Ρ'n Н NMe NMe 20

position the insertion product of diethylgermanone into oxagermacyclopentane proved to be less stable:

O

Ω

NMe

NMe

NMe

160

20

20

180

140-150

0

O

0

NMe

NMe

The germanones thus generated were identified by reactions with trimethoxygermane, ethylene oxide, and other traps. 184

Transient diethylthiogermanone is formed upon decomposition

SCHEME XXXIX

$$X = C = S + Et_2Ge \xrightarrow{f \circ C} Et_2Ge \xrightarrow{Y - CH_2 - CH_2}$$

$$\Rightarrow [Et_2Ge = S] + X = C \xrightarrow{NR'}$$

$$Et_2Ge = S + X = S, Phi$$

of adducts of both carbon sulfide and phenyl thioisocyanate with germaoxalidines or germadiazolidines 185 (Scheme XXXIX). Here also, the decomposition temperature depends to a large extent on the nature of X, Y, and R'.

All reactions described in this section proceed in the liquid phase, and, therefore, may be interpreted as cycloelimination only if first-order decomposition is proved.

C. [6→4+2] Cycloelimination

The retrodiene thermal process or [6→4+2] cycloelimination from bicyclo[2.2.2]octadi-2,5-enes²¹³ is a convenient reaction of generation of unstable molecules with element–carbon and element–element double bonds. Transformation of the diene system into an aromatic one is the driving force of the reaction. For example, Corey and Mock²¹⁴ succeeded in generating unstable diimide:

Short-lived intermediates with silicon-carbon,²¹⁵ germanium-carbon,²¹⁶ and silicon-silicon^{176,217-220} were obtained in a similar manner.

Peddle and Roark^{217,218} studied the thermal decomposition of disilabicyclo [2.2.2] octadi-2,5-enes obtained in the reaction of 1,2-dichlorotetramethyldisilane with dianions of anthracene, naphthalene, and biphenyl. These compounds on heating in

sealed tubes up to 500, 360, and 260 °C, respectively, decomposed yielding aromatic hydrocarbon, traces of trimethylsilane, and a nonvolatile viscous white oil highly soluble in organic solvents. Pyrolysis in the presence of dienes resulting in the formation of adducts indicating the intermediacy of Me₂Si—SiMe₂ (Scheme XL).

SCHEME XL

SiMe₂

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Me}_2\text{Si}} \xrightarrow{\text{260 °C -Ph}} [\text{Me}_2\text{Si} = \text{SiMe}_2]$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{PhCH} = \text{CHCH} = \text{CHPh}} \text{Ph}$$

$$\xrightarrow{\text{Si} = \text{Si}} \text{Me}_2 \text{Me}_2$$

Trapping of the intermediate by anthracene, 9-deuterioan-thracene, and naphthalene was done in an analogous way. Since $Me_2Si = SiMe_2$ forms in a singlet state by a thermally initiated concerted retrodiene reaction, it may be regarded as having a silicon–silicon π bond unless steric repulsion of the vicinal methyl groups is greater than the π -bond energy. Associated by the most abundant fragment ion m/e 116 assigned to $Me_2Si = SiMe_2$. SiMe $_2$. SiMe $_2$. SiMe $_2$. SiMe $_2$. Transfer in an analogous way. Since $Me_2Si = SiMe_2$.

Barton and Kilgour¹⁷⁶ studied the pyrolysis of 7,8-disilabicy-clo[2.2.2]octadi-2,5-enes in excess benzaldehyde (Scheme XLI). Concurrent with primary products of decomposition (bi-

SCHEME XLI

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{SiMe}_2\\ \text{Me}_2\text{Si}\\ \text{SiMe}_2\\ \\ \text{PhCHO}\\ \text{or}\\ \text{or}\\ \text{or}\\ \text{or}\\ \text{(Me}_2\text{SiO)}_n \end{array}$$

phenyl or naphthalene), trans-stilbene and cyclic methylsiloxane oligomers (D $_3$, 16%; D $_4$, 13.8%) were identified.

The mechanism of formation of these products (Scheme XLII)

SCHEME XLII

$$[Me_{2}Si = SiMe_{2}] + PhCHO \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} Me_{2}Si - O \\ Me_{2}Si - CHPh \end{bmatrix}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\xrightarrow{-[Me_{2}Si = O]} [Me_{2}Si = CHPh] \xrightarrow{PhCHO} \begin{bmatrix} Me_{2}Si - O \\ Ph - Ph \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\longrightarrow Ph \qquad + [Me_{2}Si = O] \longrightarrow (Me_{2}SiO)_{n}$$

involves [2+2] cycloaddition of the intermediate Me₂Si—SiMe₂ to the carbonyl double bond, and further decomposition of the unstable disilaoxetane.

Disilaethylene, Me₂Si—SiMe₂, may also be trapped via a [2+2] cycloaddition reaction with diphenylacetylene (Scheme XLIII) and phenyltrimethylsilylacetylene.²²¹ In the absence of a trap the following products were formed at low pressures: trimethylsilane (3%), 3,3-dimethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane (0.5%), 2-methyl-2,4-disilapentane (2%), 1,1-dimethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane (30%), and 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane (10%). A mechanism given in Scheme XLIV²¹⁸ has been proposed for explaining the formation of last two compounds.

SCHEME XLIII ŞiMe₂ Me₂Şi - [Me₂Si—SiMe₂] Me₂Ş RC**≔**CR Me₂S SCHEME XLIV $[Me_2Si = SiMe_2]$ Me(H)Si-Me₂Şi SiHa Si(H)Me Me₂Si=SiMe(H)CH₂ Me₂Si-Me(H)Si-Si(H)Me

Isomerization of disilaethylene into a 1,3-biradical, which proceeds, as is believed, via 1,2-migration of the H atom from the methyl group to the vicinal silicon atom, is the most uncertain point of this mechanism. In fact, similar transformations were noted neither in the case of intermediates $Me_2Si = X (X = CR_2,$ NR, O, S)37-39

Me₂ŠiCH₂Ši(H)Me

$$Me_2Si = X # \dot{C}H_2Si\dot{X}$$

nor in organosilyl²²²⁻²²⁵

nor silylmethyl radicals. 226-228

Barton et al.²²⁹ proposed and experimentally substantiated another pathway of formation of 1,1,2-trimethyl-1,2-disilacyclopropane, which involves rearrangement of tetramethyldisilaethylene into trimethylsilylsilylene and subsequent insertion of the carbenoid center into the C-H bond. Further development of the process is also related to the reactions of silylenes (Scheme XLV).

SCHEME XLV

$$[Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow SiMe_{2}]$$

$$[Me_{3}SiSiMe]$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow SiMe(H)$$

$$Me_{3}SiCH_{2}SiH$$

$$Me_{2}(H)SiCH_{2}SiMe$$

$$Me_{2}Si \longrightarrow Me(H)Si$$

$$Me(H)Si \longrightarrow Si(H)Me$$

SCHEME XLVI

Sakurai, Kobayashi, and Nakadaira^{220,230} have recently reported the geometric isomerization of disilaethylenes. Pyrolysis of a mixture (1:1) containing trans-2,3-benzo-1,4,7,8-tetraphenyl-7,8-disilabicyclo[2.2.2]octadi-2,5-enes and anthracene led to the formation of mainly trans adduct. Pyrolysis of cis isomer under similar conditions yielded the cis adduct (Scheme XLVI). Somewhat less stereospecifically disilaethylenes reacted with 1,1-dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-1-silacyclopentadiene.²³⁰ The stereospecificity of the process indicates that disilaethylenes have a virtual double bond subjected to gradual geometric isomerization.

Barton and Kline²¹⁵ developed a method for synthesizing 2,3-bis(trifluoromethyl)-7,7-dimethyl-7-silabicyclo[2.2.2]octadi-2,5-ene, and showed that retrodiene process proceeded on heating or under photolysis conditions (Scheme XLVII).

SCHEME XLVII

In a similar manner, the retrodiene thermal reaction of germacyclohexadiene adduct and perfluorobut-2-yne occurs²¹⁶ (Scheme XLVIII). Formation of intermediate germaethylene in

SCHEME XLVIII

the given process was proved by trapping it with dimethylbutadi-1,3-ene:

$$[\mathsf{Et_2Ge} = \mathsf{CH_2}] + \underbrace{\mathsf{Me}}_{\mathsf{Me}} \underbrace{\mathsf{Me}}_{\mathsf{Me}} \underbrace{\mathsf{GeEt_2}}_{\mathsf{Me}}$$

It should be pointed out that the applicability of the processes of generation of silaalkenes, considered in this section, is restricted by the difficulty of obtaining starting bicyclooctadi-2,5-enes. In the first case, the limiting factor is the reproducibility of the reaction of dianion with 1,2-dichlordisilane; in the second case, the availability of 1-silacyclohex-2,4-enes. Therefore, the methods of obtaining 1-silacyclohex-2,4-enes by reacting silylenes with cyclopentadienes^{231,232} and also the synthesis of

7,8-disilabicyclo[2.2.2]octadi-2,5-enes by the reaction of diphenyldichlorosilane, anthracene, magnesium bromide, and metal magnesium in tetrahydrofuran²¹⁹ are of interest. Like the

methyl-substituted homolog, this bicyclo[2.2.2]octadiene decomposes with the formation of intermediate disilaethylene (Scheme XLIX). Fragmentation of this compound upon electron

SCHEME XLIX
20
$$\xrightarrow{>320 \text{ °C}}$$
 C₄H₁₀ + [Ph₂Si=SiPh₂] \longrightarrow (Ph₂SiSiPh₂)_n

SCHEME L

$$CI$$
 Me
 CO_2Me
 MeO_2C
 Me

impact proceeds in a similar manner. Unfortunately this synthesis does not proceed with dimethyldichlorosilane.

By two alternative mechanisms (Scheme L) involving generation of 2-silaallene or 2-silaketene, molecules containing a diagonal silicon atom, the thermal decomposition of 2,8-dimethyl-3,9-dichloro-6-sila[5.5] spiroundecatetra-2,4,8,10-ene is explained. Both of them are formed by a $[6\rightarrow4+2]$ cycloelimination reaction. Silaphosgene, $Cl_2Si\longrightarrow O$, is presumably formed via a $[6\rightarrow4+2]$ cycloelimination upon gas-phase thermal reaction of substituted furans with trichlorosilane. 234

D. $[3\rightarrow 2+1]$ Cycloelimination

Ando et al.^{235,236} suggested that dimethylsilylene thermally generated from 1,2-dimethoxy-1,1,2,2-tetramethyldisilane reacted with carbonyl compounds yielding transient oxasilacy-clopropane, which was subjected to further decomposition. Thus,

SCHEME LI

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{520 °C} \\ \text{CI} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{CO}_2\text{Me} \\ \text$$

SCHEME LII

$$Me_2C$$
— CMe_2
 Me_2Si
 S
 Me_2Si
 S
 S

the formation of styrene and tetramethyldimethoxydisiloxane in the reaction with acetophenone is explained (Scheme LI) by the sequence including [3→2+1] cycloelimination from oxasilacyclopropane to give phenylmethylcarbene and dimethvisilanone. However, this interpretation of the reaction mechanism is not confirmed by other data²³⁷⁻²⁴¹ related to thermal transformations of intermediate oxasilacyclopropanes, oxagermacyclopropanes, and germaaziridienes. Decomposition of 1,1,4,4,5,5-hexamethyl-2,3-dithia-1-silacyclopentane into tetramethylethylene and tetramethyl-1,3-disilathiane by a plausible mechanism is given in Scheme LII, which also involves a [3-2+1] cycloelimination step.²⁴²

IV. Electrolytic Transformations of Silacycles into **Polyenes**

Thermal cyclization of hexatrienes into cyclohexadienes and reverse photochemical process are distinctive examples of electrolytic reactions. 45,243 Photoisomerization of 1,1-dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-1-silacyclohexa-2,4-diene (Scheme LIII)

is believed²⁴⁴ to proceed with the formation of intermediate 1,1-dimethyl-2,5-diphenyl-1-silahexa-1,3,5-triene.

Photolysis of the tetraphenyl derivative (Scheme LIV) yields silacyclobutane which at 550 °C changes qualitatively to starting silacyclohexa-2,4-diene.²⁴⁴ The mechanism of this reaction also involves participation of silahexatriene. In terms of silahexatriene intermediates are also explained^{245,246} by photochemical transformations of 1,2-disilacyclohexadienes (Scheme LV).

The pathway of the photochemical transformation of 1,1dimethyl-2-phenyl-1-silacyclobutene-2 in acetone solution (Scheme LVI) is undoubtedly defined by the formation of inter-

SCHEME LVI

$$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$$

mediate 1,1-dimethyl-2-phenyl-1-silabutadi-1,3-ene.247 The reverse process, i.e., electrocyclic cyclization of thermally generated 1-silabutadi-1,3-enes into silacyclobutenes²⁴⁸ is discussed in section V.D. 2-Silabutadiene 21a formed upon pyrolysis of 1-methyl-1-vinyl-1-silacyclobutane37,38,249 possibly undergoes intramolecular cyclization into silacyclobutene 21b (Scheme LVII), both silicon-carbon double-bonded intermedi-

SCHEME LVII

Me

$$[H_2C=CH-Si=CH_2]$$
 $21a$
 $PhOH$
 $VinMe_2SiOPh$
 $[H_2C=SiMe(OPh)]$
 $PhOH$
 $PhOH$
 $PhOH$
 $PhOH$
 $PhOH$
 $PhOH$
 $PhOH$
 $PhOH$

ates, 21a and 21b, forming adducts with phenol. 250 Similarly, 1,4-disilabuta-1,3-dienes can be generated thermally^{251,252} (Scheme LVIII).

SCHEME LVIII

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \end{array} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \text{Me} \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{RC} = \text{CR} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Me}_2 \end{array}$$

SCHEME LIX

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \mathsf{PhC} \longrightarrow \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \Delta \\ \parallel & \parallel & \# \\ \mathsf{PhC} \longrightarrow \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \# \\ \mathsf{22a} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{PhC} \longrightarrow \mathsf{CPh} \\ & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \# \\ & \mathsf{PhC} \longrightarrow \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{PhC} \longrightarrow \mathsf{CPh} \\ & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} \\ & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} & \mathsf{SiCl_2} \\ & \mathsf{SiCl_2} &$$

SCHEME LX

In contrast to Scheme LVIII, the gas-phase reaction of 1,2-disilacyclobutane 22a with diphenylacetylene²⁵³ did not yield 1,4-disilacyclohexadiene 22b (Scheme LIX).

In view of the demonstrated reactivity of methyl-substituted 1,2-disilacyclobutene^{251,252} toward acetylenes, this result is rather unexpected. It is also assumed²⁵⁴ that the isomerization shown in the Scheme LX is a necessary step in the sequence resulting in 2-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-oxa-2-silacyclohexa-3,5-diene upon copyrolysis of *sym*-tetramethoxydimethyldisiloxane and 2,5-dimethylfuran. An entirely different mechanism has been suggested for the reaction between dichlorosilane and furan.²³²

V. Sigmatropic Rearrangements

SCHEME LXI

A. 1,3-Migration of Silyl Group from Silicon to Carbon upon Photolysis of Arylmethyl Polysilanes

When a σ -bonded silicon atom is attached to the allylic^{255,256} or silaallylic system, sigmatropic rearrangements occur involving 1,3-migration of the silyl group. The latter is illustrated by the addition of arylpentamethyldisilane to olefins and dienes (Scheme LXI), a reaction discovered by Kumada et al., $^{257-259}$

SiMe₂SiMe₃

SiMe₂SiMe₃

SiMe₂

SiMe₂CH₂CHR¹R²

SiMe₃

$$CH_2 = CR^1R^2$$

SiMe₃
 $R^1 = Me; R^2 = Me$

which includes photorearrangement of disilane into a siliconcarbon double-bonded intermediate, 23.

 $R^1 = Me; R^2 = Vin$

Although photolysis of organopolysilanes is known to yield silylenes, ^{260–262} they do not play any significant role in the reaction. The mechanism involving rearrangement of arylpen-

SCHEME LXII
$$SiMe_2SiMe_3$$

$$SiMe_3$$

$$CH_2=CR_2$$

$$SiMe_2CH_2CHR_2$$

$$SiMe_3$$

$$SiMe_3$$

tamethyldisilane into hydrosilane (Scheme LXII) followed by hydrosilylation proved to be also not the controlling process. $^{257}\,$

The chemical behavior of the intermediate with these and other trapping agents²⁶³ is different from the one described in previous sections. This is due to the greater tendency of the intermediate to stabilize itself by reducing the aromatic sextet via addition to an unsaturated substrate with a simultaneous hydrogen shift from the ring to the substrate. The presence of a bulky substituent such as Me₃Si adjacent to the silicon–carbon double bond is also responsible for such behavior. Adducts with 23 are formed more readily by terminal olefins than by olefins having internal double bonds. Among internal olefins the cis isomers are more reactive than the trans.²⁵⁹ The schematic representation of the HOMO–LUMO interaction (see Figure 3) shows that the positive overlap of orbitals favors the formation of an adduct.

Irradiation of arylmethyldisilanes with vinyl silanes or vinyl ether gives together with expected adducts a smaller yield of silepins (Scheme LXIII), which also result from the intermediacy of the silicon–carbon double bond.^{259,264}

Adducts were not found in the photolysis of arylpentamethyldisilanes in the presence of 2,5-dimethylhexadi-1,4-ene or 1,3-cyclooctadiene.²⁶⁵ Therefore, the intermediate, 23, may react only with the terminal double bond of dienes. Addition of 23 to conjugated dienes involves only one double bond, it being

SCHEME LXIII

$$R^{1} \longrightarrow SiMe_{2}SiMe_{2}R^{2} + R^{3}CH \Longrightarrow CH_{2}$$

$$SiMe_{2} CH_{2}$$

$$SiMe_{2}CH_{2}$$

$$SiMe_{2}CH_{2}CH_{2}R^{3}$$

$$SiMe_{2}CH_{2}CH_{2}R^{3}$$

$$SiMe_{2}R^{2}$$

 $R^1 = H; R^2 = Me; R^3 = SiMe_3$

 $R^1 = H$; $R^2 = Ph$; $R^3 = SiEtMe_2$

 $R^1 = Me; R^2 = Me; R^3 = SiHMe_2$

 $R^1 = H; R^2 = Me; R^3 = OVin$

SCHEME LXIV

SiMe₂SiMe₃

$$R^{1} = H; R^{2} = n-Bu$$

$$R^{1} = H; R^{2} = Me_{3}Si$$

$$R^{1} = H; R^{2} = Me_{3}Si$$

$$R^{1} = H; R^{2} = H$$

$$R^{2} = Me_{3}Si$$

$$R^{1} = H; R^{2} = H$$

preferably the methyl-substituted double bond. Addition of alkynes to the intermediate resulting from the photolysis of arylpentamethyldisilanes (Scheme LXIV) proceeds in the same manner as to olefins and dienes, but more slowly. 266 The intermediates also react with enolizing and nonenolizing carbonyl compounds yielding 2-trimethylsilyl (alkoxydimethylsilyl)benzenes.²⁶⁷ The reaction (Scheme LXV) proceeds readily if equal

SCHEME LXV

$$\begin{array}{c|c} SiMe_2SiMe_3\\ \hline & h_1 \\ \hline & R_1 \\ \hline & SiMe_2\\ \hline & R_2R_3CO\\ \hline & R_2R_3CO\\ \hline & Me_2Si-O\\ \hline & R_2R_3CO\\ \hline & R_3CO\\ \hline & R$$

amounts of the reactants are taken. If the carbonyl compound is taken in excess, disilane does not rearrange itself probably because of the large absorption of energy by the former. No [2+2] cycloaddition products were observed in any of the experiments.

A similar course of the reaction was noted with methyl vinyl ketone and acrolein, but in the case of methyl methacrylate, reaction proceeds involving the carbon-carbon double bond.²⁶⁷

$$\begin{bmatrix} SiMe_2 \\ SiMe_3 \end{bmatrix} + CH_2 = C - COMe$$

$$SiMe_2 CH_2 CH(Me)COMe$$

$$SiMe_2 CH_2 CH(Me)COMe$$

$$SiMe_3$$

With methyl acetate and N, N-dimethylacetamide the reaction did not proceed at all; nonvolatile polymerization products of 24 were formed, but not the adduct. A sharp decrease in the yield of adduct was also noticed when photolysis of arylpentamethyldisilane was carried out in the presence of propionaldehyde. Such a change in reactivity is explained by the formation of a 1,4-biradical in the addition stage.²⁶⁷ Hence, it may be concluded that reaction with intermediates like 23 or 24 is favored by those

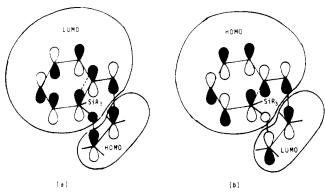


Figure 3. Schematic representation of the orbital interactions: (a) interaction between HOMO of olefin and LUMO of intermediate, (b) interaction between HOMO of intermediate and LUMO of olefin (after Ishikawa, Fuchikami, and Kumada²⁵⁹).

carbonyl compounds which have substitutents capable of stabilizing the radical center at the neigboring carbon atom.

The intermediate formed in the photolysis of arylpentamethylsilane reacts with methanol in an unusual manner (Scheme LXVI) forming 1,4- and 1,6-adducts.²⁶⁸ Thus, these reactions are

SCHEME LXVI

indicative of specific properties of silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates formed upon pyrolysis of arylpentamethyldisilane.269

A similar 1,3-migration of the silyl group was also observed during photolysis of disilanes with fused aromatic substituents.²⁶⁹ Thus, photolysis of 1-pentamethyldisilanylnaphthalene is not affected by trapping agents, but yields 1-dimethylsilvI-2-trimethylsilylnaphthalene (Scheme LXVII). In this case the inter-

SCHEME LXVII

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{SiMe}_2 \text{SiMe}_3 \\ \\ \text{SiMe}_2 \\ \\ \text{SiMe}_3 \\ \\ \text{SiMe}_4 \\ \\ \text{SiMe}_5 \\ \\$$

mediate readily changes into the resultant product owing to intramolecular migration of the hydrogen atom. In distinction to this, 2-pentamethyldisilanylnaphthalene isomerizes and reacts with olefins in the usual manner (Scheme LXVIII).

The pathway of photochemical transformation of arylmethyldisilanes depends on the number of aryl groups. A detailed study of this dependence has not been made yet. However, it is known that photolysis of pentaphenylmethyldisilane²⁷⁰ proceeds via a silicon–carbon p_π – p_π double-bonded intermediate derived

SCHEME LXVIII

$$\begin{array}{c|c} SiMe_2SiMe_3 \\ & & \\ \hline \\ SiMe_2SiMe_3 \\ \\ SiMe_2CH_2CHMe_2 \\ \\ \hline \\ SiMe_3 \\ \end{array}$$

from dehydrosilylation, but not from isomerization. A similar reaction proceeds to a smaller extent upon photolysis of *p*-tolylpentadimethyldisilane. Rearrangement, but not dehydrosilylation, governs the photochemical transformation of disilanes with two aryl substituents. ²⁶⁵

Among phenylmethylpolysilanes containing more than two silicon atoms photorearrangement is not the main reaction. For example, in 2-phenylheptamethyltrisilane^{258,275} and tris(trimethylsilyl)phenylsilane²³⁹ photorearrangement is accompanied by the formation of silylenes,^{272–275} which is predominant. Products indicative of 1,3-migration of silyl group to the ortho carbon of the aromatic ring were not found at all upon pyrolysis of arylmethyldisilanes, 2-phenylheptamethyltrisilane, and 2,3-diphenyloctamethyltetrasilane in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide.^{275,276}

B. Migrations of Silyl Group from Silicon to Carbon upon Photolysis and Thermolysis of Alkenyldisilanes

Alkenyldisilanes are photoisomerized by 1,3-migration of the silyl group resulting in intermediate 25, which has properties similar to other silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates (Scheme LXIX). It yields adducts with water, methanol, carbonyl compounds, and dienes and dimerizes in the absence of trapping

 $(R^1 = Me; R^2 = Ph; R^3 = Me; R^4 = Me, Ph)$

SCHEME LXX

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Me}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 = \text{CH} & \text{O} & \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Me}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 = \text{CH} & \text{O} & \text{Me}_2 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Me}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 = \text{CH} & \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Me}_2 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Me}_3 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Me}_3 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCH}_2 & \text{Ph} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Me}$$

agents. 263,277 For example (Scheme LXX), Me₃SiCH₂C-Ph=SiMe₂ reacts with methyl vinyl ketone yielding [2+2] and [2+4] cycloaddition products, of which the former undergoes [4-2+2] cyclodecomposition. It is of interest to note that isomerization of transient 1,2-disilaoxetane 263 proceeds only with ring expansion, but not via known 1,5-migration of hydrogen atom in the biradical intermediate.

The phenyl substituent at silicon has no effect on the pyrolysis of alkenyldisilanes; the silyl group first migrates to the alkenyl substituent but not to the phenyl ring. Phenyl attached to the double-bonded carbon atom causes various reactions. It is seen from the Scheme LXIX that all processes except cyclodimerization are typical for disilane, in which $R^2=Ph$. Steric hindrances due to phenyl groups also suppress cyclodimerization when $R^3=Ph$.

SCHEME LXIX

SCHEME LXXI

$$Me_{2}$$

$$Si$$

$$Me_{2}$$

$$Me_{2}Si$$

In β -styryldisilanes, ^{246,263,269} 1,2-migration of the silyl group predominates resulting in derivatives of silacyclopropane and 1-silaindan. Products indicating participation of the siliconcarbon double-bonded intermediates were not observed. ²⁶³

Thermally induced 1,3-migration of the silyl group from silicon to carbon (Scheme LXXI) to produce a silicon–carbon double bond occurs upon pyrolysis of 1,2-divinyl-1,1,2,2-tetramethyldisilane. 278,279 This process involves two types of silicon–carbon double $p_\pi - p_\pi$ bonded intermediates.

Finally, 1,5-migration of the silyl group from silicon to carbon in 1-silacyclopentadi-2,4-ene results in 1-silacyclopentadi-1,3-ene, an intermediate with a $p_\pi-p_\pi$ bonded silicon^{280a} (Scheme LXXII).

C. Photolysis of Alkynyldisilanes

Upon photolysis of (pentamethyldisilanyl)phenylacetylene (Scheme LXXIII), silicon–carbon $p_\pi-p_\pi$ double-bonded intermediates are formed in small yield. 281 This reaction is mainly directed to formation of 1-silacyclopropane, 282 which transforms into a dimer in the presence of a catalyst or on heating by the cyclodimerization mechanism. 283

Photolysis of 1-silyl- and 1-disilanyl-3-trimethylsilyl-3-phenylpropynes, and 1-silyl- and 1-disilanyl-1,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-3-phenylpropadienes, is not indicative of the intermediacy of silaethylenes.²⁸⁴

The formation of 1,2-disilacyclobutane **27** in the photolysis of trimethylsilyl(1,1-diphenyltrimethyldisilanyl)acetylene is explained. ¹⁷⁵ (Scheme LXXIV) is explained in terms of the head-to-head dimerization of the transiently formed silapropadiene **26**.

SCHEME LXXIV

Me₃SiC=CSi(Ph₂)SiMe₃
$$\xrightarrow{hv}$$
 [(Me₃Si)₂C=C=SiPh₂]

26

SiMe₃ SiMe₃

C-C
C-SiMe₃

C-C
Ph₂Si-SiPh₂

D. Photolysis and Thermolysis of Acyl Polysilanes

Brook et al. ^{173,174,285} showed that polysilanes on photolysis and thermolysis (Scheme LXXV) rearrange into silaethylenes.

SCHEME LXXV

$$R_3^1SiSiR_2^2COR_3^3 \xrightarrow{hv} [R_2^2Si = C(R_3^3)OSiR_3^1]$$

$$\xrightarrow{MeOH} MeO(R_2^2)SiCH(R_3^3)OSiR_3^1$$
 $R_3^1 = R_3^2 = R_3^3 = Ph$
 $R_3^1 = R_3^3 = Ph$; $R_3^2 = R_3^2 = R$

This reaction to a known extent simulates 1,3-migration of substituents observed earlier for α -ketosilanes. 286,287 An increase in the number of silyl groups capable of migrating to the carbonyl carbon makes the process more selective (Scheme LXXVI).

SCHEME LXXVI
$$(Me_3Si)_3SiCOR \xrightarrow{h\nu} [(Me_3Si)_2Si \longrightarrow C(R)OSiMe_3]$$

$$\xrightarrow{MeOH} (Me_3Si)_2SiOMe$$

$$RCHOSiMe_3$$

$$R = Ph. Me. CMe_3 >95%$$

SCHEME LXXVII

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{3}SiCOR \xrightarrow{h\nu} [(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si = C(R)OSiMe_{3}]$$

$$PhC = CMe \qquad CH_{2} = C(Me)C(Me) = CH_{2}$$

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si = C(OSiMe_{3})R \qquad Me \qquad Si(SiMe_{3})_{2}$$

$$Ph = Me \qquad Me \qquad R = CMe_{3}$$

$$R = Ph$$

SCHEME LXXVIII

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{3}SiCOR \xrightarrow{h^{*}} [(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si \longrightarrow C(R)OSiMe_{3}]$$

$$OSiMe_{3}$$

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si \longrightarrow CR$$

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si \longrightarrow CR$$

$$OSiMe_{3}$$

$$OSiMe_{3}$$

$$OSiMe_{3}$$

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si \longrightarrow CR$$

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si \longrightarrow CR$$

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si \longrightarrow CR$$

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}Si \longrightarrow CR$$

$$OSiMe_{3}$$

It is quite probable that silyl groups at the silicon end of silicon-carbon double bond also exert a significant stabilizing effect on silaethylenes.

The photolysis of acyltrisilanes in the presence of 2,3-dimethylbutadi-1,3-ene or phenylpropene yielded corresponding products of their [2+4] and [2+2] cycloaddition to silaethylene (Scheme LXXVII). In the absence of interceptors, head-to-head cyclic dimer and disproportionation product, preceding cyclization of a biradical, were formed (Scheme LXXVIII). Thus, unlike the well-known head-to-tail cyclodimerization, these silaethylenes dimerize in a different manner yielding 1,2-disilacyclo-butages.

Silaethylene, formed on photolysis of pivaloyltris(trimethylsilyl)silane, is far more stable in the monomeric form than other silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates. It forms adducts even upon adding interceptors after photolysis is over.¹⁷⁴

The thermolysis of acylpolysilanes yields a mixture of products. The decomposition mechanism may be judged by the composition of a mixture obtained on copyrolysis of pivaloyl-tris(trimethylsilyl)silane (at 160–170 °C) with methanol and 1-phenylpropyne (Scheme LXXIX).

E. The Retroene Generation of Silaalkenes and Siladienes

The retroene reaction proceeding via a six-membered transition state is classified as a sigmatropic rearrangement. ²⁴³ Recently detailed studies have been made on the retroene reaction of $(CH_2 = CHCH_2)_2X$ type molecules, namely, of heptadiene, ²⁸⁸ diallyl sulfide, ^{289,290} diallyl ether, ^{291,292} and dial-

SCHEME LXXIX

$$(\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_3\text{SiCOCMe}_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} [(\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_2\text{Si} = \text{C}(\text{CMe}_3)\text{OSiMe}_3$$

$$\text{PhC} = \text{CMe} \qquad \text{MeOH}$$

$$(\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_2\text{Si} = \text{C}(\text{CMe}_3)\text{OSiMe}_3 \qquad \text{MeO}(\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_2\text{SiCHCMe}_3$$

$$\text{Ph} \qquad \qquad \text{OSiMe}_3$$

$$\text{Ph} \qquad \qquad \text{Ph} \qquad \qquad$$

SCHEME LXXX

$$Me_{2}Si(CH_{2}CH=CH_{2})_{2}\xrightarrow{700 \text{ °C}} CH_{2}=CHCH CH_{2}$$

$$CH_{2}=CHCH CH_{2}$$

$$CH_{2}$$

lylamine. 293–295 Block and Revelle 248 extended this reaction to diallylsilanes (Scheme LXXX). A number of little known silacy-clobutanes were obtained with satisfactory yields under vacuum flash-pyrolysis conditions, the formation of which is explained in terms of cyclization of silabutadiene intermediates formed in the retroene process. The absence of 1,5-hexadiene (derived from combination of allyl radicals) argues against significant contributions from the free-radical mechanism.

Earlier a retroene mechanism of allyltrimethylsilane pyrolysis was suggested^{296,297} (Scheme LXXXI). This, however, is in-

SCHEME LXXXI

$$\text{Me}_{3} \text{SiCH}_{2} \text{CH} = \text{CH}_{2} \xrightarrow{600 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}} \left[\text{Me}_{2} \text{Si} \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_{2} \, \cdots \, \text{CH}_{2}} \text{CH}_{2} \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_{2} \, \cdots \, \text{CH}_{2}} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\longrightarrow \text{C}_{3} \text{H}_{6} + \left[\text{Me}_{2} \text{Si} = \text{CH}_{2} \right] \xrightarrow{\text{Me}_{2} \text{Si}} \xrightarrow{\text{SiMe}_{2}}$$

consistent with the data²⁹⁸ on decomposition of allyltrimethylsilane at 500 °C with the formation of methylene and vinyltrimethylsilane classified as α -elimination (Scheme LXXXII).

Me₃SiCH₂CH=CH₂ \longrightarrow [Me₃Si···CH=CH₂] \longrightarrow [Me₃SiCH=CH₂] + :CH₂

1,2- and 1,3-sigmatropic migration of the silyl group ^{255,299,300} also proceeds under reaction conditions. Therefore, it is proposed that formation of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene in the pyrolysis of allyltrimethylsilane ^{296,297} may proceed in the free-radical process by disproportionation or by decomposition of trimethylsilyl radicals. In light of the obtained results ²⁴⁸ it would also be desirable to reexamine the pyrolysis of allyltrimethylsilane, a reaction whose mechanism has been the subject of controversy.

F. Cope [3,3]-Sigmatropic Rearrangement

Slutsky and Kwart²⁵⁶ attributed the [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement, which proceeds via a silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediate, to the geometric isomerization of cis- and transpropenylallyldimethylsilane (Scheme LXXXIII). Arrhenius pa-

SCHEME LXXXIII

$$Me_2Si$$
 $500-580 \,^{\circ}C$ Me_2Si Me_2Si Me_2Si

rameters prove to be very close to those for the similar rearrangement of heptadienes. Somewhat amazing appears to be a low increase of activation energy (only by 3 kcal/mol) which does not reflect the difference in C—C and Si—C bond energies. This effect is believed²⁵⁶ to be compensated by the distinctive ability of silicon to get involved in a pericyclic transition state.

Cope rearrangement upon thermolysis of 1,2-divinyl-1,1,2,2-tetramethyldisilane is not the most economical mechanistic rationalization for all of the products.²⁷⁹ However, some of them (Scheme LXXXIV) may be explained as originating from

SCHEME LXXXIV

an initial Cope rearrangement followed by radical closure and either hydrogen migration (path A) or ring migration (path B).

VI. Photoinduced Molecular Elimination of Silaethylenes from Silane, Disilane, and Disiloxane Derivatives

Triplet silaethylene, CH2=SiD2, is believed to be formed with the 1470-Å radiation of methylsilane-d₃.302 With the 1236-Å radiation302,303 further decomposition of the intermediate proceeds with the loss of HD:

$$\begin{array}{cccc} \text{CH}_{3}\text{SiD}_{3} & \xrightarrow{1470\,\mathring{\text{A}}} & \text{CH}_{2}\text{SiD}_{2} + \text{HD} \\ \text{CH}_{3}\text{SiD}_{3} & \xrightarrow{1236\,\mathring{\text{A}}} & \text{CH}_{2}\text{SiD}_{2} + \text{HD} \\ & & & \downarrow \\ & & \text{HD} + \text{CSi} & \longleftarrow \text{CHSiD} + \text{HD} \end{array}$$

Polymerization seems to be the main way of quenching the CH₂=SiD₂ intermediate. In the photolysis of dimethylsilane³⁰⁴ up to 25% of primary reaction products are silaethylenes:

$$Me_2SiD_2 \xrightarrow{h\nu} CH_2SiD_2 + MeH$$
 $\rightarrow CH_2SiMeD + HD$

Molecular elimination of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene was noted in studies of the photolysis of tetramethylsilane:305

$$Me_4Si \rightarrow CH_4 + [Me_2Si \rightarrow CH_2]$$

Free-radical oligomerization of silaethylene readily occurs under these conditions.

Two pathways of molecular decomposition were noted in the 1407-Å photolysis of tert-butyltrimethylsilane306 (Scheme LXXXV). As the yield of isobutane proved to be twice as much

SCHEME LXXXV

as that of trimethylsilane, it was concluded that decomposition a' was preferred to decomposition a.

Under similar conditions hexamethyldisilane 306 decomposes to trimethylsilane and 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene:

$$Me_3SiSiMe_3 \xrightarrow{h\nu} Me_3SiH + [Me_2Si=CH_2]$$

This process is reminiscent of the earlier observed photochemical dehydrosilylation of pentaphenylmethyldisilane²⁷⁰ (Scheme LXXXVI).

SCHEME LXXXVI

Liquid-phase photolysis of hexamethyldisilane (185 nm) results in products, a large part of which is also obtained by molecular decomposition307 (Scheme LXXXVII).

SCHEME LXXXVII

Trapping experiments with methanol have proved the formation of silaethylene. With no interceptor it disappears in reactions with free radicals to which the Si-C bond is more reactive than C=C.307 To some extent decomposition to 1,1dimethyl-1-silaethylene also proceeds:

Me₃SiOSiMe₃
$$\xrightarrow{h\nu}$$
 Me₃SiOH + [CH₂=SiMe₂]

Molecular elimination of disilaethylene occurs upon decomposing chemically activated tetrasilane formed in disilanesensitized photolysis:³⁰⁸

VII. Cleavage Involving β -Elimination

Cleavage of halomethyldisilanes by sodium ethoxide in ethanol was first explained as concerted β -elimination of unstable silaethylene followed by ethanol addition³⁰⁹ (Scheme LXXXVIII).

SCHEME LXXXVIII

$$RO \xrightarrow{\text{Me}_{2}} \underbrace{\text{Me}}_{\text{Si}} \xrightarrow{\text{Si}} CH_{2} \xrightarrow{\text{X}} \rightarrow ROSiMe_{2}R^{1}$$

$$+ \begin{bmatrix} Me & + \\ :Si & CH_{2} & \rightarrow MeR^{2}Si & CH_{2} \\ R^{2} & & \\ \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{ROH}} ROSiMe_{2}R^{2}$$

Later,³¹⁰ preference was given to the mechanism which does not involve a silaethylene intermediate.

Hopper and Fine³¹¹ verified the possibility of generating silaethylenes by the well-known reaction³¹⁶ of β -elimination of alkenes from organoboron compounds:

$$X \longrightarrow Si \longrightarrow C \longrightarrow B \longrightarrow B \longrightarrow base + X^- + Si \longrightarrow C$$

Base-catalyzed cleavage of (RMe $_2$ SiOSiMe $_2$ CH $_2$) $_3$ B with ethanol seems to prove silaalkene β -elimination predicted by the first scheme.

No dehydrohalogenation of trimethylsilyl iodine was observed after prolonged heating at 500 °C.³¹⁴ However, an elimination–addition mechanism is discussed³¹² to account for the formation of observed products in reactions of solid alkoxide bases with chloromethyldialkylsilanes (Scheme LXXXIX) and

SCHEME LXXXIX

$$Me_2Si$$
 CH_2 CI Me_2Si CH_2
 t -BuOSiMe₃

in the decomposition of $\alpha\text{-dimethylsilylbenzylphenyl selenoxide.}^{313}$

The exchange reaction between 2,5-bis(dimethylsila)-1-phenylphospholane and dimethyldichlorosilane³¹⁵ may possibly be represented as addition and subsequent intramolecular loss of the germaphasphoimine intermediate, Me₂Ge—PPh (Scheme XC).

Thermal elimination of silaethylenes, ^{115a} germathionones, ¹⁸⁵ and germanones ¹⁸⁶ from structures Me₃SiCH₂SiMe₂OMe, (Et₂GeSMe)₂S, and (Et₂GeOMe)₂O apparently occurs via a four-center transition state as given in Scheme XCI. Presumably the formation of 1,1,3,3-tetrachloro-1,3-disilacyclobutane upon

SCHEME XC

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_2\\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Me}_2 \end{array} \\ \text{CIMe}_2 \text{GePPhSiMe}_2 \text{CH}_2 \text{CH}_2 \text{SiMe}_2 \text{CI} \\ \text{Me}_2 \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{-(CIMe}_2 \text{SiCH}_2)_2 \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{PhP} \\ \text{-(SiMe}_2 \text{CH}_2 \text{CH}_2 \text{SiMe}_2 \text{CI} \end{array} \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Ge} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{GeMe}_2 \end{array} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Ge} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{GeMe}_2 \end{array} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Ge} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Ge} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{PhP} \\ \text{$$

SCHEME XCI

$$\begin{array}{c} \mathsf{Me_3SiCH_2SiMe_2OMe} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \begin{bmatrix} \mathsf{Me_3Si} \cdots \mathsf{CH_2} \\ \vdots & \vdots \\ \mathsf{MeO} \cdots \mathsf{SiMe_2} \end{bmatrix}^{\not =} \\ & \longrightarrow \mathsf{Me_3SiOMe} + [\mathsf{Me_2Si} \longrightarrow \mathsf{CH_2}] \xrightarrow{\mathsf{MeOH}} \mathsf{Me_3SiOMe} \end{array}$$

pyrolysis of hexachlorodisilamethylene is also due to generating 1,1-dichloro-1-silaethylene from the unimolecular decomposition involving β -elimination. ³¹⁷

The unusual behavior of benzophenone in the reaction with dimethylmagnesium bromide (Scheme XCII) is possibly also

SCHEME XCII

$$[\mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{Si} {=\!\!\!\!-} \mathsf{CH}_2] + \mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{Si}(\mathsf{H})\mathsf{CH}_2\mathsf{MgBr} \xrightarrow{\mathsf{H}_2\mathsf{O}} \mathsf{HMe}_2\mathsf{SiCH}_2\mathsf{SiMe}_3$$

related to the formation of an intermediate silaalkene.³¹⁸ This is supported by the known hydrogen transfer from the C–H bond to the metallic center resulting in the production of alkenes.³¹⁸ If 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene is actually formed, then most probably it is due to the rearrangement of the benzophenone complex with Grignard reagent.³¹⁹

Recently Seyferth and Lefferts^{320,321} have demonstrated that the reaction of bis(trimethylsilyl)bromomethyllithium with dimethyldihalo derivatives of silicon, germanium, and tin in each case gave the respective 1,3-dimetallocyclobutane. Formation of intermediate 1,1-dimethyl-2,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)-1-silaethylene via lithium chloride elimination from 28 is suggested as a possible step for the reaction mechanism (Scheme XCIII).

Jones and Lim³²² studied the addition of *tert*-butyllithium to vinylchlorosilanes at low temperatures and found that 1,3-disilacyclobutanes were formed in hydrocarbon solvents with a yield of 80%. To explain this unusual transformation the mechanism given in Scheme XCIV was proposed.

Attempts to trap intermediate α -lithiochlorosilane by trimethylchlorsilane were not successful. The reaction, carried out in the presence of butadi-1,3-ene, resulted in [2+2] and [2+4] cycloaddition products of the silaethylene intermediate

SCHEME XCIII

$$(Me_{3}Si)_{2}C(Br)Li + Me_{2}SiCl_{2} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} Me_{3}Si & Me \\ Me_{3}Si & C & Si & Me \\ Me_{3}Si & C & SiMe_{2} \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow (Me_{3}Si)_{2}C \longrightarrow SiMe_{2}$$

$$Me_{2}Si & C(SiMe_{3})_{2}C & Me_{3}Si & Me \\ Me_{2}Si & C(SiMe_{3})_{2}C & Me_{3}Si & Me \\ Me_{3}Si & C & SiMe_{2} & Me_{3}Si & Me \\ Me_{3}Si & C & SiMe_{3} &$$

SCHEME XCIV

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_2 \text{SiCH} \longrightarrow \text{CH}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{BuLi}} \begin{bmatrix} \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} \longrightarrow \text{CHCH}_2 \text{-} t \text{-Bu} \end{bmatrix} \\ \xrightarrow{-\text{LiCl}} \begin{bmatrix} \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} \longrightarrow \text{CHCH}_2 \text{-} t \text{-Bu} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{\text{Me}_2 \text{Si}} \xrightarrow{\text{SiMe}_2} \\ \end{array}$$

SCHEME XCV

to dienes (Scheme XCV) observed in a ratio proportional to the amount of syn-cis and syn-trans conformers. 323,324 Replacement of hydrocarbon solvent by ether or tetrahydrofuran increased the rate of combination of chlorosilane with organolithium compounds, thereby making it competitive with the lithium chloride elimination reaction.

When alkoxysilanes react with tert-butyllithium323,325 monosilacyclobutanes become the main products. This was first explained³²³ as given in Scheme XCVI. A more detailed study

SCHEME XCVI

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{ROMe}_2\text{SiCH} = \text{CH}_2 + \text{R'Li} \longrightarrow \text{Me}_2\text{Si} = \text{CHCH}_2\text{R'} \xrightarrow{-\text{LiOR}} \\ \text{[Me}_2\text{Si} = \text{CHCH}_2\text{R'}] & \\ \text{ROMe}_2\text{SiCH} = \text{CH}_2 & \\ \text{ROMe}_2\text{Si} & \\ \end{array}$$

of the reaction proves the alternative mechanism which does not involve transient silaethylenes. 325

Wiberg and Preiner^{326,327} generated 1,1-dimethyl-2,2-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-1-silaethylene from α -lithioalkoxysilanes and α -lithiosilyl phosphates, phosphites, or tosylates (Scheme XCVII). The decomposition temperature of 29 is dependent upon the nature of substituent R.

SCHEME XCVII

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_2\text{Si} - \text{C}(\text{SiMe}_3)_2 \xrightarrow{\text{AgOR}} \text{Me}_2\text{Si} - \text{C}(\text{SiMe}_3)_2 \\ \text{Br} \quad \text{Br} \quad \text{RO} \quad \text{Br} \\ \hline \xrightarrow{-\text{BuBr}} \text{Me}_2\text{Si} - \text{C}(\text{SiMe}_3)_2 \xrightarrow{\Delta} \text{[Me}_2\text{Si} - \text{C}(\text{SiMe}_3)_2] \\ \text{RO} \quad \text{Li} \\ \textbf{29} \\ \hline \xrightarrow{\text{Me}_2\text{Si} - \text{C}(\text{SiMe}_3)_2} \\ \text{(Me}_3\text{Si)}_2\text{C} - \text{SiMe}_2 \\ \end{array}$$

Decomp temp of 29, °C
220
220
90
12
-15
-50

As may be seen, α -lithiosilyl compounds in some cases are quite stable. The more electronegative is the substituent R, the easier is its decomposition. Gas-phase, low-pressure thermolysis enables silaethylene to be observed by mass spectroscopy. Given in Scheme XCVIII is chemical evidence for silaethylene

SCHEME XCVIII

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{CH}_2 = C(\text{Me})C(\text{Me}) = CH_2 \\ \text{[Me}_2 \text{Si} = C(\text{SiMe}_3)_2] \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiN} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiN} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiN} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiN} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_2 \text{Si} = \text{NSiMe}_3 \\ \text{Me}_3 \text{SiN} = \text{NSiMe$$

intermediacy including reactions with trapping agents, 326-328 of which the reactions with bis(trimethylsilyl)diazene and trimethylsilyl azide result in silicon-nitrogen double-bonded intermediate 30.

Lithium chloride elimination appeared to be a useful reaction for generating silabenzene, 329 as is shown in Scheme XCIX. It

SCHEME XCIX

is seen that silabenzene readily yields [2+2] cycloaddition product with perfluorobut-2-yne, but not 1,3-disilacyclobutane. The negative tendency toward cyclodimerization is in line with predictions. ¹⁶³

The behavior of dihalodisilanes and -digermanes with various alkyllithium reagents has been investigated⁵⁸⁷ in order to produce alkene analogs (see Scheme C). *tert*-Butyllithium, *n*-butyllithium,

SCHEME C

$$R_2XE$$
— $EXR_2 + t$ - $BuLi$ $\longrightarrow R_2E$ — $ER_2 + t$ - $BuX + LiX$

$$\downarrow CH_2$$
— $CHCH$ — CH_2

$$E = Si, Ge$$

$$X = Cl, Br$$

$$R = Me, t$$
- Bu

$$ER_2$$

$$\downarrow ER_2$$

$$\downarrow ER_2$$

its tetramethylenediamine complex, and methyllithium failed to react with $(t\text{-Bu})_2\text{BrSiSiBr}(t\text{-Bu})_2$. No reaction was observed with lithium, sodium, or magnesium amalgams in THF. With molten potassium a viscous polymer was formed. Results were essentially unchanged with 1,3-dienes, e.g., cyclohexadi-1,3-ene, or *trans,trans-2*,4-hexadiene was initially present. The production of large quantities of polygermanes in the reaction of Me₂-CIGeGeCIMe₂ with *t*-BuLi may indicate the formation of Me₂-Ge—GeMe₂ which immediately polymerizes even in the presence of a trapping agent, but other mechanisms can also account for the polymer.

However, 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene is possibly formed upon gas-phase dechlorination of chloromethyldimethylchlorosilane with sodium-potassium vapors³³⁰ (Scheme CI).

SCHEME CI

$$Me_2SiCH_2CI \xrightarrow{\Delta, Na/K} [Me_2Si-CH_2] \xrightarrow{Me_2Si-SiMe_2} SiMe_2$$

SCHEME CII

$$\begin{array}{lll} R^1 = Me; \ R^2 = R^3 = CMe_3 & R = Me_3SiNCMe_3; \ R^2 = CMe_3 \\ R^1 = Vin; \ R^2 = R^3 = CMe_3 & R = Me_3SiNCMe_3; \ R^1 = Me; \\ R^1 = Ph; \ R^2 = R^3 = CMe_3 & R^2 = CMe_3 \\ R^1 = Ph; \ R^2 = SiMe_3; & R = (Me_3Si)_2N; \ R^1 = Ph; \ R^2 = i-Pr \\ R^3 = CMe_3 & R = R^2 = CMe_3; \ R^1 = Ph \end{array}$$

Klingebiel^{331–338} established that the reaction pathway of butyllithium with aminofluorosilanes depends on the steric effect of substituents. The greater is the size of substituents, the easier are dimerization, cyclization, and other reactions; some of them proceed via intermediate ylide^{332,336} formally equivalent to silaimine's silicon–nitrogen double bond³³⁸ (Scheme CII). This has been confirmed by the experiments with trapping agents.³⁴⁴ A similar mechanism, apparently, governs the reaction between lithium and hexachlorodisilazane³⁴⁵ or 1,1,1-trichloro-3,3,3-trimethyldisilazane,³⁴⁶ and also the dehydrocondensation of amines with triorganosilanes in the presence of lithium.³⁴⁷

VIII. Formation of Silanones in Reactions of Polysilanes, Siliranes, and Silirenes with Dimethyl Sulfoxide

A. Photolysis of Polysilanes in the Presence of Dimethyl Sulfoxide

Photolysis of dodecamethylcyclohexasilane in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide results in the formation of dimethyl sulfide and cyclic siloxanes D_3 and D_4 . ³⁴⁸ The reaction (Scheme CIII)

SCHEME CIII

$$(Me_2Si)_6 \xrightarrow{hv} [Me_2Si] \xrightarrow{Me_2SO} Me_2S + [Me_2Si=O]$$

$$\downarrow D_4 + D_5$$

is explained in terms of generation of dimethylsilylene, its oxidation by dimethyl sulfoxide, and subsequent oligomerization of intermediate dimethylsilanones.

At least two pathways are typical for photolysis of heptamethyl-2-phenyltrisilane and octamethyl-2,3-diphenyltetrasilane in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide. ^{275,349} The first given in the Scheme CIV involves generation and subsequent oxidation

SCHEME CIV

of methylphenylsilylene. The second pathway (Scheme CV) involves nucleophilic attack of oxygen of Me₂SO on the phenyl-substituted silicon atom, which leads to the formation of silanone via migration of the phenyl group to the neighboring silicon atom.

Photolysis of aryl-substituted disilanes in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide²⁷⁶ results in silanones only in accordance with the latter reaction (Scheme CVI) which does not involve the Kumada intermediate (see section V.A).

SCHEME CV

SCHEME CVI

SCHEME CVII

B. Reaction of Dimethyl Sulfoxide with Silirenes and Siliranes

Dimethyl sulfoxide as well as *N*-oxides of pyridine or triethylamine reacts with silirenes forming compounds due to the intermediacy of silanone^{350,351} (Scheme CVII).

Generated dimethylsilanone readily reacts with silirenes and siliranes, D₃, and dimethyldimethoxysilane (Scheme CVIII). As

SCHEME CVIII

shown by competitive reactions, silirenes react more readily with dimethyl sulfoxide than siliranes. The difference in reactivity of these three-membered heterocycles decreases with respect to dimethylsilanone. The mechanism involving formation and oxidation of dimethylsilylene seems not to be controlling silanone generation in this case.³⁵⁰

IX. Decomposition and Disproportionation of Silyl and Silylmethyl Radicals

The views prevailing until recently that elements of the second and higher periods are unable to form multiple bonds did not induce researchers to elucidate production of group 4B olefin analogs by decomposition and disproportionation of radicals, 222,223 although these reactions were long known in the chemistry of carbon radicals. 352 For example, pyrolysis of tetramethylsilane, 353 methyldiethylsilane, tri-n-propylsilane, and tri(tert-butyl)silane, triethylsilane, 354 tetramethylgermane and tetramethyltin, 365,356 and tetramethyllead 357 was explained without involving any group 4B multiple-bonded intermediate. Decomposition of trimethylsilylmethyl radical (reaction 4) was first postulated to explain the formation of cyclic carbosilanes, (Me₂SiCH₂) $_n$, where n=2, 3 (reactions 5 and 6), in tetramethylsilane pyrolysis. 100,101,358 But the complexity of the reaction

$$Me_4Si \longrightarrow Me_3Si \cdot + Me \cdot$$
 (1)

$$Me_4Si \longrightarrow Me_3SiCH_2 \cdot + H \cdot$$
 (2)

$$Me^{\cdot} + Me_4Si \longrightarrow Me_3SiCH_2^{\cdot} + MeH$$
 (3)

$$Me_3SiCH_2 \cdot \longrightarrow Me_2Si = CH_2 + Me \cdot$$
 (4)

$$2Me_2Si = CH_2 \longrightarrow Me_2Si - SiMe_2$$
 (5)

$$3Me_2Si = CH_2 \longrightarrow \begin{cases} Me_2 \\ Si \\ Me_2Si \\ SiMe_2 \end{cases}$$
 (6)

mixture and the absence of kinetic data did not exclude other mechanistic rationalizations of the formation of these cyclocarbosilanes.

The kinetic and chemical evidence of the formation of 1.1dimethyl-1-silaethylene in the pyrolysis of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane41,42 (see section II.A) urged two teams of researchers to study the kinetics of thermal decomposition of tetramethylsilane³⁵⁹⁻³⁶¹ and trimethylsilane,^{361,362} so as to ascertain the role of decomposition and disproportionation reactions of silyl or silylmethyl radicals in the pyrolysis of organosilicon compounds. Clifford, Gowenlock, Johnson, and Stevenson359 have found that pyrolysis of tetramethylsilane proceeds with the formation of products generated by the reactions of free radicals or 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene. The estimated activation energy of the total process, 67.6 kcal/mol, appears to be lower than the Si-C bond dissociation energy by 15-20 kcal/mol. The proposed mechanism of decomposition differs from the one given above in the elimination of primary fission of the C-H bond (reaction 2) and in the introduction of new propagation (7-9) and termination (10, 11) reactions.

$$Me_3Si \rightarrow Me_2Si = CH_2 + H \cdot$$
 (7)

$$Me_3SiCH_2 \rightarrow Me_2Si=CH_2 + Me \rightarrow (8)$$

$$H \cdot + Me_4Si \rightarrow Me_3Si - CH_2 + H_2$$
 (9)

$$2Me_3Si \rightarrow Me_2Si = CH_2 + Me_3SiH$$
 (10)

$$Me \cdot + Me_3Si \rightarrow Me_2Si = CH_2 + MeH$$
 (11)

Reaction 7 in particular explains production of hydrogen. However, among decomposition reactions (7 and 8) reaction 8 is preferrable, because it proceeds with the rupture of the weaker Si-C bond. It is reaction 8 which is responsible for the chain mechanism of decomposition of tetramethylsilane. Disproportionation reactions (10, 11) are believed 359,363 to be more important for trimethylsilyl radicals, although they proceed much more slowly than the disproportionation reaction of the tert-butyl radical.

The contribution of disproportionation reactions increases with temperature. For example, at 900 K the ratio of disproportionation and recombination rate constants for tetramethylsilyl radicals is 1.2,359 whereas at 300 K it is 0.001.364 (The upper limit of the ratio, according to kinetic data obtained for vacuum photolysis of tetramethylsilane, is as high as 0.5;305 the value 0.046 is also suggested365). Baldwin, Davidson, and Reed361 established two mechanisms of decomposition of tetramethylsilane, the contribution of which depends upon temperature.

$$\log K(s^{-1}) = (17.6 \pm 0.3) - (84920 \pm 1500)/2.303RT$$

567-677 °C:

$$\log K(s^{-1}) = (11.2 \pm 0.1) - (57190 \pm 359)/2.303RT$$

The activation energy of the first process is practically equal to the dissociation energy of the Si-methyl bond in tetramethylsilane (85.1 kcal/mol).366 For this reason decomposition of tetramethylsilane at elevated temperatures is related to a nonchain process, whose rate is determined by cleavage of the Si-methyl bond.

The short-chain process involving reactions 3, 8, and 12 apparently proceeds at lower temperatures.

$$Me_3Si \cdot + Me_4Si \rightarrow Me_3SiH + Me_3SiCH_2$$
 (12)

Chain termination is believed to occur owing to radical combination only.361 It is interesting to note that formation of 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane, a dimeric 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene, was not observed at temperatures below 597 °C. Although this is explained by the activation barrier of cyclodimerization of 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene,361 a more probable reason seems to be the suppression of reaction 4, the activation energy of which is as high as 45-50 kcal/mol. The formation of 1,3-disilacyclobutanes in the pyrolysis of MeSiCla. MeCl₂SiCH₂SiCl₃, or a mixture of SiMe₄ and SiMe₃H evidently also confirms the intermediacy of silaethylenes.317

A comparative study of the pyrolysis of the tetramethyl derivatives of silicon, germanium, and tin using a wall-less reactor367 showed that the reactions

$$CH_3$$
 + $Me_4M \longrightarrow CH_4$ + Me_3MCH_2 .
 Me_3MCH_2 \longrightarrow $3CH_3$ + $M \Longrightarrow CH_2 \longrightarrow polymer$

were important only at very low conversions of Me₄M. No 1,3disilacyclobutanes or other 1,3-dimetallacyclobutanes were observed.

The estimated contribution of chain mechanism to pyrolysis of tetramethylsilane cast doubts²²⁴ on the earlier interpretation of a pyrolysis mechanism for trimethylsilane362,368 and hexamethyldisilane369 (pyrolysis of the latter is also discussed in refs 370-374). Thus, the formation of all 1,3-disilacyclobutanes in the pyrolysis of trimethylsilane361,375 may be attributed to generation of silaethylenes resulting from decomposition of silylmethyl and silyl radicals (13, 14, and 7).

$$\cdot CH_2SiMe_2H \rightarrow HMeSi=CH_2 + Me \cdot$$
 (13)

$$\cdot CH_2SiMe_2H \rightarrow Me_2Si=CH_2 + H \cdot$$
 (14)

Therefore, there is no need now to account for disproportionation of dimethylsilylmethyl and silyl radicals postulated earlier^{223,362,368} in the thermolysis mechanism for trimethylsilane. The mechanism of thermal decomposition and isomerization of hexamethyldisilane, 224,376-378 with allowance made for the contribution of chain process (chain length being 2.5-4.5), involves the following reactions:

$$Me_3SiSiMe_3 \rightarrow 2Me_3Si$$
 (15)

$$Me_3Si + Me_3SiSiMe_3 \rightarrow Me_3SiH + Me_3SiSiMe_2CH_2$$
 (16)

$$Me_3SiSiMe_2CH_2 \rightarrow Me_3SiCH_2\dot{S}iMe_2$$
 (17)

$$Me_3SiCH_2\dot{S}iMe_2 \rightarrow Me_3Si + Me_2Si = CH_2$$
 (18)

$$Me_3SiCH_2SiMe_2 + Me_3SiSiMe_3 \rightarrow Me_3SiCH_2SiMe_2H + \\ + Me_3SiSiMe_2CH_2$$
 (19)

Contrary to this the formation of silaalkenes was not elucidated in the pyrolysis of disilanes: $Me_3SiSiMe_2H$, $^{379,380}Me_3SiSiH_3$, 381 Me₂HSiSiH₂Me,³⁸⁰ MeH₂SiSiH₂Me,³⁸² MeH₂SiSiH₃,^{382,383} Me₁₂SISID₂Me, Me₁₂SISID₃Me, Me₁₂SISID₃Me, Me₁₂SISID₃Me, Me₁₂SISID₃Me, Me₁₂SISID₃Me₁Me₂Me₃SISID₃Me₂SISID₃Me₂Me₃SISID₃Me₃SISID₃Me₃SISIMe₂CI,³⁹³ CI₂MeSISIMe₂CI,³⁹³ CI₂MeSISIMe₂CI,³⁹³ CI₂MeSISICI₃MeCIL₃SISICI₃S mane H₃GeGeH₃.384 These compounds decompose forming mainly silylenes (germylene), that is, in agreement with theoretical predictions.395

A unique mechanism of disproportionation of disilyl radicals, which consists of the combination and unimolecular decomposition of resultant chemically activated radicals of tetrasilane, was suggested for the sensitized photolysis of disilane. 308

$$Si_2H_5 + Si_2H_5 \rightarrow Si_4H_{10}^{\dagger}$$
 (20)

$$Si_4H_{10}^{\dagger} \rightarrow Si_2H_4 + Si_2H_6$$
 (21)

Thus, disproportionation of disilyl radicals is appreciably different from that of ethyl radicals proceeding via a head-to-tail collision transition complex.396

Disproportionation of siloxy silyl radicals was noticed in the liquid-phase photolysis of hexamethyldisiloxane:

No decomposition or disproportionation was observed for radicals formed upon oxidation of octamethylcyclotrisiloxane397 (Scheme CIX). However, reaction 23 was postulated398 in the

SCHEME CIX

pyrolysis of methylphenylsiloxane oligomers.

$$MePh_2SiO \rightarrow MePhSi=O + Ph$$
 (23)

X. Combination and Insertion Reactions of Group 4B Analogs of Carbenes

Recently it has been shown 399 that copyrolysis of symtetramethyldimethyldisilane and dimethylacetylene in a flow system results in 1,1,2,2,3,4-hexamethyl-1,2-disilacyclobutane, whereas 1,4-disilacyclohexadiene is formed in a static system. 388 The mechanisms shown in Scheme CX were suggest-

SCHEME CX

$$[R_{2}Si] \longrightarrow [R_{2}Si \Longrightarrow SiR_{2}]$$

$$RC \Longrightarrow CR$$

$$R \longrightarrow R$$

ed^{251,252,399} to explain the reaction. One of them^{251,252} involves cycloaddition of tetramethyldisilaethylene formed by combination of dimethylsilylene to the acetylene compound.221

The formation of disilaethylene was confirmed in the studies of the low-pressure flow pyrolysis of net sym-tetramethyldimethoxydisilane,400 and it was found that 1,1-dimethyl-1,3disilacyclobutane, 1,3-dimethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane, and 1,1,3-trimethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane, all rearrangement products of tetramethyldisilaethylene²¹⁸ (see section III.C), had a high yield (28%). Data on the pyrolysis of sym-tetramethyldimethoxydisilane in the presence of carbonyl compounds²³⁵ also support the concept of dimethylsilylene dimerization.

$$R^1$$
 R^2 Ph
 $R^1 = R^2 = Me$
 $R^1 = Me; R_2 = Ph$
 $R^1 = R^2 = Me; R^3 = SiMe_2OMe$
 $R^1 = R^2 = Me; R^3 = SiMe_2OMe$

SCHEME CXI

 $R^1 = Me, R^2 = R^3 = SiMe_3$ $R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = SiMe_3$

Recently the formation of disilaethylenes via dimerization of silylenes was observed 401,402 in the pyrolysis of 7,7-disubstituted 2,3-benzo-1,4,5,6-tetraphenyl-7-silanorbornadienes methoxysilanes (Scheme CXI).

As is seen from the formation of two isomers of 7,8-disilabicyclo[2.2.2]octadi-2,5-ene, methyl(trimethylsilyl)silylene dimerizes stereoselectively to the disilaethylene in favor of one isomer (3:1) which was assigned to be trans:402

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_3 \text{Si} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Si} \\ \text{Me} \\$$

However, these data are the subject of controversy to Wulff, Goure, and Barton whose results²²⁹ consist of isomerization of methyl(trimethylsilyl)silylene into 1,1,2-trimethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane. In other gas-phase reactions concerning its generation of silylenes^{342,389,390,403,404} in the presence of such acceptors as alkenes, 405,406 conjugate dienes, 231,261,402,407-411 allene, 436 hydrosilanes, 412 and others, the formation of adducts with silylenes rather than with their dimers is preferred.

It is thought that dihalosilylenes do not dimerize. 413 Among them difluorosilylene²³¹ has a low activity in the gas phase^{267,414} (an exception being its generation in the recoil reaction, 411,415-417 and also in reactions with iodine 418 and oxygen⁴¹⁹). However, its reactivity is greatly increased when condensed with organic or inorganic substrates at the surface cooled by liquid nitrogen. 9.342,414,419-424

It is of particular interest that in many transformations difluorosilylene reacts as dimer, F2SiSiF2, along with trimer, tetramer, and other intermediates. 425 The processes occurring upon condensation of difluorosilylene were studied by IR spectrometry414,426-428 and electron paramagnetic resonance methods, 414,429 and were interpreted in terms of formation of radicals $(SiF_2)_x$, where $x = 2, 3, \dots$ ⁴¹⁴ This explains⁴³⁰ the reactions of difluorosilylene with olefins, 431-434 conjugated dienes, 435 acetylene,437 other alkynes,432,438 cyclopropanes,430 benzene, ⁴⁴⁰ and boron trifluoride. ⁴⁴¹ Unlike these, the reactions with methoxytrimethylsilane, ⁴⁴² methanol, ⁴⁴³ iodotrifluoromethane,444 water,445 hydrogen sulfide,446 iodine,418 ger-

SCHEME CXII

SiF₄ + Si

$$\downarrow$$
 1200 °C
SiF₂
 \downarrow -196 °C
 $[F_2Si \longrightarrow SiF_2]$
 \downarrow HC \Longrightarrow CH
 \downarrow HC \Longrightarrow CSiF₂SiF₂CH \Longrightarrow CH
 \downarrow CHSiF₂SiF₂CH \Longrightarrow CH
 \downarrow CHSiF₂SiF₂CH \Longrightarrow CH
 \downarrow CSiF₂SiF₂CH \Longrightarrow CH
 \downarrow CSiF₂SiF₂CH \Longrightarrow CH

mane,⁴⁴⁷ and other inorganic substrates^{414,419,420} proceed rather with monomeric difluorosilylene than with dimer.

Margrave and Perry⁴⁴⁸ recently reconsidered the reaction of difluorosilylene with acetylene and its derivatives to decide whether singlet difluorosilylene dimerization results in a diamagnetic intermediate with the silicon–silicon double bond (Scheme CXII). However, as before, preference was given to reactions of diradicals. The mechanism of reactions of difluorosilylene with unsaturated substrates will apparently be reconsidered in the light of recent data reported by Seyferth and Duncan, ⁴⁴⁹ who obtained similar adducts in the liquid-phase reaction of 1,1-difluoro-2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-1-silirane with ethylene, acetylene, etc. Their interpretation of the reaction is based on monomeric difluorosilylene.

Unlike difluorosilylene, dichlorosilylene behaves like other carbenes forming adducts⁴¹⁹ with acceptors. For this silylene the tendency to dimerize was not noted. ^{419,450,451} Of greater interest is the recent investigation into the possibility of the formation of tetrachlorodisilaethylene in the gas-phase reaction of dichlorosilylene generation. ²⁵³

No data are available on the formation of 1-silaethylene due

SCHEME CXIII

to combination of silylenes with carbenes. The reaction of difluorosilylene with BF, which proceeds upon condensation, is the only indication of interaction of silylenes with other carbene analogs. 419

Formation of germaimines (Scheme CXIII) was observed in the reaction of the complex R₂Ge–THF with phenyl azide.¹⁸⁷ It is interesting to note that the intermediate Cl₂Sn—CH₂ might form upon reacting tin dichloride with diazomethane.⁴⁵²

The role of combination reaction in the chemistry of stannylenes is discussed in a review.⁴⁵³ It is, however, clear that on going from carbenes to their group 4B analogs, the dimerization of carbene analogs becomes less favorable when compared with that of carbenes.⁴⁵⁴

Silanones are formed when silicon monoxide is inserted into C—H or C—C bonds of organic compounds.⁴⁵⁵ The reaction occurs at —196 °C, intermediate resultant products undergoing uncontrolfed polymerization.

XI. 1,2-Migration from Group 4B Metal to Carbene or Carbenoid Center

A. Photolysis and Pyrolysis of Diazomethane Derivatives

Intramolecular 1,2-migration of hydrogen atoms, and alkyl or phenyl substitutents resulting in olefins is a well-known reaction of carbene chemistry: 456,457

$$Me_3CC(N_2)R \xrightarrow{h\nu} [Me_3CCR] \rightarrow Me_2C$$
—CRMe

However, such a rearrangement is not always inherent in α -silyicarbenes. Although this process is believed to be favorable energetically, as ab initio calculations predict that silyicarbene is thermodynamically more stable than silaethylene. Nevertheless, the course of the reaction

is deduced from the absence of insertion products of silylmethylene in the Si–H bond of methylsilane under conditions of its vacuum photolysis.^{302,303,308} An analogous rearrangement of trimethylsilylcarbethoxycarbene into the corresponding silaethylene is involved to explain the photolysis of ethyl trimethylsilyldiazoacetate in the presence of alcohols⁴⁷⁶ (Scheme CXIV).

SCHEME CXIV

$$Me_{3}SiC(N_{2})COOEt \xrightarrow{h\nu} [Me_{3}SiCCOOEt]$$

$$\longrightarrow [Me_{2}Si = C(Me)COOEt]$$

$$\xrightarrow{ROH} ROMe_{2}SiCH(Me)COOEt$$

However, this assumption does not explain the formation of adducts with the two same alkoxy groups upon trapping pyrolysis products of methyl trimethylsilyldiazoacetate by alcohols other than methanol.⁴⁷⁷ This is possibly due to isomerization of silaethylene into ketene⁴⁷⁸ (see Scheme CXV).

SCHEME CXV

$$Me_{3}SiC(N_{2})COOMe \xrightarrow{360 C} [Me_{3}SiCCOOMe] \longrightarrow [Me_{2}Si=CCOOMe]$$

$$ROMe_{3}SiCH(Me)COOR \xrightarrow{ROH} MeOMe_{2}SiC(Me)=C=O$$

Formation of net pyrolysis products of phenyl(trimethylsilyl)-diazomethane may be explained without involving any silaalkene intermediates. 465,466 But this is not the case when silylated phenyl diazomethanes are copyrolyzed with 2,3-dimethylbu-

SCHEME CXVI

$$Me_{2}RSiC(N_{2}) Ph \xrightarrow{\Delta} [Me_{2}RSiCPh] \longrightarrow [Me_{2}Si=CRPh]$$

$$ROMe_{2}SiCHRPh \xrightarrow{ROH}$$

$$Me_{2}Si-CRPh$$

$$CR^{1}R^{2}$$

$$PhRC=CR^{1}R^{2} + [Me_{2}Si=O]$$

tadi-1,3-ene,479,480 or with carbonyl compounds479,480 or alcohols478,480 (Scheme CXVI). Products generally associated with the formation of silalkene intermediates were observed. Migration of the substituent from silicon to the carbene center is accompanied by intramolecular and intermolecular reactions of phenylsilylcarbene, the contribution of which decreases at higher temperatures.

The pyrolysis of trimethylsilyldiazomethane481 was also rationalized in terms of a silaethylene intermediacy (Scheme CXVII).

SCHEME CXVII

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_3 \text{SiCHN}_2 \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{N}_2 \\ \text{[Me}_3 \text{SiCH]} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{Me}_2 \text{CHOH} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{Me}_2 \text{Si-CHMe}] \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{Me}_2 \text{Si-CHMe} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{MeHC} - \text{SiMe}_2 \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{Me}_2 \text{Si-CHMe} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{CHPh} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{CHPh} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{CHPh} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle}{-} \text{CHMe} \\ & \stackrel{\triangle$$

By conducting experiments with lpha-deuteriotrimethylsilyldiazomethane (Scheme CXVIII), it was shown⁴⁸¹ that silaethylene

SCHEME CXVIII

$$[Me_{3}Si\ddot{C}D] \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} CH_{3} \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} CDMe_{2}$$

$$[Me_{3}Si\ddot{C}D] \xrightarrow{Me} CH_{2} \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} CH(CH_{2}D)$$

$$Me \xrightarrow{Si} CH_{2} \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} CH(CH_{2}D)$$

$$Me \xrightarrow{Me} CH_{2}D \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} CH(CH_{2}D)$$

$$Me \xrightarrow{Me} CH_{2}D \xrightarrow{Me_{2}Si} CH(CH_{2}D)$$

was formed owing to 1,2-migration of methyl group from silicon to carbene carbon, and not because of isomerization of intermediate silacyclopropane, which might appear in small quantities during pyrolysis of silyldiazomethanes. 480,482 Formation of vinyldimethylsilane was also explained without the steps involving silacyclopropane (Scheme CXIX).

SCHEME CXIX
$$[Me_2Si = CDMe] \longrightarrow Me_2HSiCD = CH_2$$

$$\xrightarrow{[Me_2Si = CDMe]} Me Me Me$$

$$\downarrow \qquad \qquad \qquad Me Me$$

$$\downarrow \qquad \qquad MeCHDSi = SiCD = CH_2$$

$$\downarrow \qquad \qquad Me Me$$

$$\downarrow \qquad \qquad Me Me$$

The suggested hydrosilylation of 1,1,2-trimethyl-1-silaethylene is of particular interest, because the data 119 are indicative of the inability of silaalkenes to participate in this reaction. The trimethylsilyldiazomethane pyrolysis mechanism is claimed to be^{146,147} a subject of study for the matrix isolation technique.

1,1,2-Trimethyl-1-silaethylene is also formed in the photolysis of trimethylsilyldiazomethane; 143,478,481,482 corresponding adducts with silaethylene were obtained in the presence of alcohols^{478,481} and amines.⁴⁸¹ Chapman et al.¹⁴³ irradiated with light of wavelength greater than 355 nm trimethylsilyldiazomethane in an argon matrix at 8 K. 1,1,2-Trimethyl-1-silaethylene absorption bands at 3020 cm⁻¹ (olefinic C-H stretch) and 795 and 646 cm⁻¹ (the deformation modes) were observed. Since no data on labeling compounds are available, it is not possible to assign a silicon-carbon double bond stretching vibration. However, the similarities of the obtained spectra with the spectrum of trimethylethylene have led to the conclusion that 1,1,2-trimethyl-1-silaethylene is a planar molecule. The disappearance of absorption bands of 1,1,2-trimethyl-1-silaethylene above 45 K is concurrent with the appearance of bands of the dimers (cis- and trans-1, 1, 2, 3, 3, 4-hexamethyl-1, 3-disilacyclobutanes).

As observed by Chedekel et al., 482 irradiation of trimethylsilyldiazomethane in an argon matrix with light of wavelength greater than 3600 Å results in the formation of triplet trimethylsilylcarbene, which is stable in the range from 4 to 40 K and changes into trans-1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)ethylene upon warming up the matrix to room temperature. It is not the case when the matrix is irradiated with light of wavelength shorter than 3000 A which results in at least one set of new bands assignable to 1,1,2-trimethyl-1-silaethylene. The strong bond at 641 cm⁻¹ is shifted to 510 cm⁻¹ in the spectrum of 1,1,2-trimethyl-2-deuterio-1-silaethylene, and is thus assigned to the out-of-plane deformation for the lone hydrogen atom attached to the silicon-carbon double bond. No band was assigned to the stretch of the silicon-carbon double bond.

Recently a report^{280a} has appeared on selective rearrangement of bis(trimethylsilyl)carbene into 1,1,2-trimethyl-2-trimethylsilyl-1-silaethylene:

No reports are available on the 1,2-rearrangement for α -germylcarbenes^{470,483,484} and α -stannylcarbenes.^{463,485}

A failed attempt to obtain silabenzene via 1,1-dimethyl-1silacyclohexadienylidene-silabenzene rearrangement was undertaken by means of pyrolysis of 4-diazo-1,1-dimethyl-1silacyclohexadi-2,5-ene.486

B. Photolysis and Pyrolysis and Silyl Azides

Migration of a substituent to an adjacent nitrene center⁴⁸⁷ apparently takes place upon photolysis and pyrolysis of silyl azides. 106, 107, 488-494 Photolysis of trialkylsilyl azides in benzene solution results in silazane azide which in turn transforms into cyclodisilazane and high-molecular products. 488 These data were interpreted by Scheme CXX that involves nitrene or a photoexcited azide intermediate.

SCHEME CXX

$$\begin{array}{c} \mathsf{RMe}_2\mathsf{SiN}_3 \xrightarrow{h\nu} \mathsf{RMe}_2\mathsf{SiN}^* \\ \mathsf{RMe}_2\mathsf{SiN}^* + \mathsf{RMe}_2\mathsf{SiN}_3 \longrightarrow \mathsf{RMe}_2\mathsf{SiNRSiMe}_2\mathsf{N}_3 \\ \mathsf{RMe}_2\mathsf{SiNRSiMe}_2\mathsf{N}_3 \longrightarrow \overset{\mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{Si}}{\mathsf{Ne}_2\mathsf{Si}} \\ \mathsf{RMe}_2\mathsf{SiNRSiMe}_2\mathsf{N}_3 \longrightarrow \overset{\mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{Si}}{\mathsf{RN}} \\ & \mathsf{RN} \longrightarrow \mathsf{SiMe}_2 \end{array}$$

However, the results of silyl azide photolysis in the presence of trapping agents (tert-butyl alcohol, hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane) may be best presented assuming participation of unstable silaimine intermediates⁴⁸⁹ (Scheme CXXI).

SCHEME CXXI

Photolysis of silyl azides having different substituents at silicon yields a mixture of silaimines:485

$$R_2R'SiN_3 \xrightarrow{h\nu} [R_2Si=NR'] + [RR'Si=NR]$$

The attempt to detect with infrared spectroscopy silaimines formed upon trimethylsilyl azide photolysis in Ar, N2, or CO

SCHEME CXXII

matrices at 10 K failed. Not silaimines, but the secondary photolysis product assigned to one of the following structures:

was observed. 495 Secondary processes leading in particular to HNSi were also noticed upon matrix photolysis of silyl azide. H₃SiN₃.496

Pyrolysis of triphenylsilyl azide results in hexaphenylcyclosilazane 106, 107,490 formed possibly by cyclodimerization of triphenylsilaimine, Ph2Si=NPh. Meanwhile, it was not possible to ascertain participation of silaimine intermediate from the complex mixture of products formed upon pyrolysis of trimethylsilyl azide. 106 However, formation of silaimines was clearly demonstrated in studies of pyrolysis of silyl azides with traps492 (Scheme CXXII).

C. Isomerization of Alkyl and Silyl Silylenes

The ability of hydrogen atom 1,2-migration in alkyl silylenes is less pronounced 104 compared with alkylcarbenes and silylcarbenes. Such a process is believed 302,303,405 to be uneconomical with the reverse reaction, which, however, under conditions of pyrolysis also does not proceed. 126,362,368 Nevertheless, the contribution of dimethylsilylene isomerization is accounted for when studying the pyrolysis of 1,2-dimethoxy-1,1,2,2-tetramethyldisilane at low pressure⁴⁰⁰ or in the presence of ketones.235

Pyrolysis of trisilane 383,409,497 results in silylenes :SiH2 and H₃SiSi-H. The latter reacts with butadiene yielding adducts

$$H_3Si$$
 and H_2Si

in the ratio 1:1.409 One of the possible mechanistic rationalizations involves an efficient stage of isomerization of H₃SiSiH into disilaethylene (Scheme CXXIII). On the contrary, isomer-

SCHEME CXXIII

ization into disilaethylene is not regarded as a possible pathway of the process in the reaction of trimethylsilylene, Me₃SiSiH, with trimethylsilane. 498 However, the reverse reaction is believed to be faster than any bimolecular reaction of disilaethylene.497

Trimethylsilylsilylene also does not rearrange itself into tetramethyldisilaethylene. 229 The reverse reaction is rather typical for such intermediates. 229,280a

In conclusion, the rearrangement of silylenes via 1,2-migration of hydrogen or substituent to the carbene or carbenoid center seems to be hardly probable. This is supported by the recent theoretical optimization of closed-shell states of methylsilylene showing that processes resulting in the formation of singlet methylsilylene do not lead to silaethylenes. 474,475

XII. Formation of lons and Neutral Fragments with p_{π} - p_{π} Bonded Group 4B Metal in Dissociative Ionization Processes

In dissociative ionization processes structures are formed with $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ bonded group 4B metals either as fragment ions or as neutral molecules leaving the charged portion of decomposing ion precursor. The search for such processes is interesting because an analogy is observed between decomposition of ions in mass spectrometry (electrolysis) and pyrolysis or photolysis. 91,499,500 For example, there exists an analogy between retrodiene, 501-504 retroene 505-507 (McLafferty rearrangement), and other reactions induced by electron impact or thermally. Although there are principal differences between the mechanisms of thermolysis and dissociative ionization processes due to the methods employed for exciting molecules, it has been shown theoretically 508 that an analogy may be observed at least for those reactions which are confirmed by metastable peaks and have high probability.

The loss of ethylene from dimethylsilacyclobutane ion was earlier interpreted as a process proceeding mainly via rearrangement of molecular ion into silacyclopentane⁵⁰⁹ (Scheme CXXIV). This did not correlate well with thermal decomposition

SCHEME CXXIV

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
Me_{2}Si & \xrightarrow{+} & Me \\
\hline
Me_{2}Si & \xrightarrow{-C_{2}H_{4}} & [C_{3}H_{8}Si]^{+} \\
\hline
m/e 100 & m/e 100
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
-C_{2}H_{4} \\
\hline
-C_{2}H_{4} \\
\hline
m/e 44
\end{array}$$

of monosilacyclobutanes resulting in olefin and silaalkene (see section II.A).

Thereafter, it was shown that loss of olefin due to the decomposition of four-membered ring "in half" was a pronounced property of monosilacyclobutanes (Tables II and III); it does not touch carbon of substitutents at silicon:

$$\begin{bmatrix} R_2 Si \longrightarrow & -C_2 H_4 \\ & & & \end{bmatrix}^{+} \begin{bmatrix} R_2 Si \longrightarrow CH_2 \end{bmatrix}^{+}$$

Peaks corresponding to metastable ions 167,509,510 in the mass spectra confirm the above process. The ease of decomposition is due to the small difference between the appearance potential of the $[P-28]^{+\cdot}$ ion (AP) and ionization potential of monosilacyclobutane (IP). Thus, for 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane 162 it equals

$$AP - IP = 9.61 - 8.97 = 0.64 \text{ eV}$$

In Scheme CXXV are given the fragmentations of molecular ions of monosilacyclobutanes, which correlate with studied thermal decomposition of these heterocycles (see section II.A).

As is seen from the data tabulated in Tables II and III, the behavior of monosilacyclobutanes upon electron impact is also affected by the substituents at silicon and carbon. Thus, fragmentation of 1-alkyl-1-methyl-1-silacyclobutanes (C_2H_5 , i- C_3H_7 , n- and i- C_4H_9) is related to the consequent loss of two molecules of ethylene. The second process involving the alkyl substituent possibly proceeds via isomerization of silaalkene ion into the cyclic one. 510,512

Unlike the molecular ion (P+*), ions $[P-C_2H_4]^{+*}$ and $[P-2C_2H_4]^{+*}$ easily lose the methyl radical. Not only the $[P-C_3H_6]^{+*}$ ion, but also the $[P-C_3H_5]^{+}$ and $[P-C_2H_4]^{+*}$ ions are characteristic of the mass spectra of 3-methyl-1-silacyclobutanes. The abundance of the latter ions increases at low ionization energy. The peak of the $[P-C_2H_4]^{+*}$ ion is believed to be caused by ring expansion of the molecular ion up to the silacyclopentane ring which dissociates primarily with the loss of ethylene. This is well illustrated in Scheme CXXVI by the fragmentation upon electron impact of 1,1-dideuteriomethyl-

SCHEME CXXV

VinMeSi
$$CH_2$$
 CH_2 CH_2

$$\longrightarrow$$
 [CH₂=Si=CH₂]^{+*} refs 141, 511
m/e 56 (55%) 514

1-silacyclobutane and 1,1-dideuteriomethyl-3-methyl-1-silacyclobutane. ⁵¹³

An analogy between thermal dissociation and dissociative ionization was also observed for 1,1-dimethyl-1-germacyclo-butane. 166,167

$$\begin{bmatrix} Me_2Ge & \\ & & \end{bmatrix}^{+} \xrightarrow{-C_2H_4} [Me_2Ge & CH_2]^{+} \\ \xrightarrow{-C_3H_6} [Me_2Ge:]^{+} \end{bmatrix}$$

Olefinic and carbenoid decomposition of molecular ions are characteristic of other germacyclobutanes also, i.e., for 1,1-dibutyl-1-germacyclobutane,⁵¹⁵ 1,1-dibutyl-3-methyl-1-germacyclobutane,⁵¹⁵ and 4-germaspiro[3.4] octane.^{514,515}

1,3-Disilacyclobutane 317,516 and its methyl 115a,162,400 and other derivatives 317 do not decompose ''in half'' upon electron impact. The difference between appearance potential of ion m/e 72 in the process:

$$\begin{bmatrix} Me_2Si \longrightarrow [Me_2Si \longrightarrow CH_2]^{++} + Me_2Si \longrightarrow CH_2 \\ m/e 72 \end{bmatrix}$$
m/e 144

and ionization potential of 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disilacyclobutane amounts to 2.59 eV. This exceeds four times the given

ref 173, 174

SCHEME CXXVI

value for 1,1-dimethyl-1-silacyclobutane, and suggests that this decomposition is energetically disfavored. Unlike this, dissociative ionization of 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-2,2,4,4-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-disilacyclobutane and its 1,3-digerma and 1,3-distanna analogs is characterized by the presence of intense (100, 68, and 15%, respectively) peaks of P/2 ions. 320,321

Mass spectral fragmentation of 1,2-disilacyclobutanes (Scheme CXXVII) results in disilaethylene ions, whereas those containing bulky substituents decompose upon electron impact "in half" producing silaethylene ions. The latter correlates well with thermolysis. 173.174 The formation of Me₂Si—SiMe₂ and Me₂Ge—GeMe₂ in the fragmentation of 1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disilacyclopentane and its germanium analog ions is supported by metastable transitions and, to a known extent, is consistent with thermolysis of these compounds. 167

Tetramethyldisilaethylene ions are also produced during dissociative ionization of 7,8-disilabicyclo[2.2.2]octadi-2,5-enes, a process analogous to thermal retrodiene reaction^{217,218} (Scheme CXXVIII).

Elimination of ethylene resulting in formation of the ion Me_4Si_2 was observed upon electron impact fragmentation of vinylte-tramethyldisilane.⁵¹⁸ Ions of the $[R_2Ge=GeR_2]^{+}$ type are

SCHEME CXXVII

$$\begin{bmatrix} \mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{Si} & \mathsf{CHMe} \\ \mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{Si} & \mathsf{CHMe} \end{bmatrix}^{+-} \xrightarrow{-\mathsf{C}_4\mathsf{H}_8} [\mathsf{Me}_2\mathsf{Si} & \mathsf{SiMe}_2]^{+-} & \mathsf{ref} \ 517 \\ m/e \ 172 \\ & (\mathsf{Me}_3\mathsf{Si})_2\mathsf{Si} & \mathsf{C}(\mathsf{R})\mathsf{OSiMe}_3 \\ & (\mathsf{Me}_3\mathsf{Si})_2\mathsf{Si} & \mathsf{C}(\mathsf{R})\mathsf{OSiMe}_3 \end{bmatrix}^{+-} \\ & (\mathsf{Me}_3\mathsf{Si})_2\mathsf{Si} & \mathsf{C}(\mathsf{R})\mathsf{OSiMe}_3 \\ & \mathsf{C}(\mathsf{R}) \mathsf{OSiMe}_3 \\ & \mathsf{C}(\mathsf{R}$$

SCHEME CXXVIII

$$[Me_2Si = SiMe_2]^*$$

$$m/e \ 116 \ (57.5\%)$$

$$-[Me_2SiSiMe_2]$$

$$m/e \ 178 \ (4.4\%)$$

abundant in the mass spectra of 1,4-digermacyclohexadienes,^{519,520} for example:

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Me & Me \\ \hline PhC & CPh \\ \hline PhC & CPh \\ \hline Me & Me \\ \end{array} \longrightarrow [Me_2Ge = GeMe_2]^{+} \\ + 2PhC = CPh \\ \end{array}$$

The earlier report⁸⁷ on the observation of dialkylsilanone ions in the mass spectra of siloxanes was not confirmed.88-90 Apparently, the even-electron fragment ions characteristic of spectra of these compounds were taken as silanones91 (see section I.B). The formation of silanone as uncharged fragments, for example, Me₂SiO, is more typical of siloxanes, it being known that their elimination takes place only in those cases when the formation of cyclic oligomers is not possible. The latter correlates well with the behavior of cyclosiloxanes upon pyrolysis (see section III.A.1). Correspondingly, extrusion of neutral fragments, Me₂Si=O and Me₂Si=CH₂, is typical of six- and eight-membered cyclocarbosiloxanes. 521 The former is also eliminated upon electron impact fragmentation of both 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-1,3-disila-2,6-dioxacyclooctane and its cyclic dimer.522 The loss of silanones was deduced upon fragmentation of 10,10-dimethylphenoxaline,523 10,10-dimethyl-10-sila-9oxarophenanthrene, and 10,10-dichloro-10-sila-9-oxarophenanthrene. 524 Unusual fragmentation was noticed for the [P -15]+ ion of hexamethyldigermoxane:525

Also of interest is the loss of the SiO group observed in the mass spectra of cyclosiloxanes⁸⁸ and cyclocarbosiloxanes.⁵²¹

lons **31** and **32** of the silaallyl type were found in the spectra of trimethylsilylmethanes. ⁵²⁶

TABLE II. Relative Percentage Abundance of Parent Molecular (P+') and R1R2SI=CH2+. Peak lons in the Mass Spectra of Monosilacyclobutanes: R1R2Şi

R ¹	R ²	p+-	[R ¹ R ² Si= CH ₂] ⁺ ·	ionization energy, eV	Ref
Н	н	90.4	100	70	566
		53.2	100	70	510
		48.4	100	70	513
		51.0	100	50	513
		59.2	100	25	513
Н	Me	18.5	100	75	513
		18.7	100	50	513
CI	CI	12.1	100	70	510
		14.0	70	70	511
Me	Me	16.9	100	70	167, 509
		30.1	100	70	510
CD ₃	CD ₃	10.0	100	70	513
	-	84.6	84.6	12	513
Me	Et	18.0	77.0	70	567
Me	<i>n</i> -Pr	32.0	50.0	70	567, 568
Me	<i>n</i> -Pr	51.0	83.0	70	567, 568
Me	<i>n</i> -Bu	17.0	35.0	70	567
Me	<i>i</i> -Bu	27.0	40.0	70	567
<i>i</i> -Pr	<i>i</i> -Pr	41.0	50.0	70	567, 568
Me	Be	45.0	100	70	567
Me	CH ₂ SiMe ₃	72	3.0	70	567, 568
CI	MeS	0.7	1.3	70	569
MeS	MeS	14.2	3.5	70	569
t-Bu	t-Bu	10	6.0	70	569
t-Bu	CI	50	29.2	70	569
Mes	t-Bu	7.5		70	569
Ph	Ph	9.1	61.9	70	569
CI	Ph	1.7	2.0	70	569
	H ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂	33	100	70	141, 514
_		48	100		511
CH ₂	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂	23	100	70	141, 514
Vin	Me	10.5	100	70	513
		29.2	100	12	513
Me	Ph	16.7	100	70	568, 570
		36.4	100	15	568, 570
		100	97.0	12	568, 570
Me	n-C ₆ H₄Me	17.5	100	70	568, 570
		55.5	100	15	568, 570
		100	69	12	568, 570
Me	<i>m</i> -C ₆ H₄Me	22.5	100	70	568, 570
		57.0	100	15	568, 570
		100	63	12	568, 570
Me	n-C ₆ H₄CI	14.6	100	70	568
	0	39.0	100	15	568
		100	61.5	12	568
Me	n-C ₆ H₄F	13.2	100	70	568
	·	29.4	100	15	568
		100	82.0	12	568
Me	n-C ₆ H ₄ NMe ₂	100	100	70	568
	0. 4111102	100	29.4	15	568
		100	3.1	12	568
Me	m-CF ₃ C ₆ H ₄	17.5	100	70	570
1113	01 3061 14	38.0	100	70	570
		100	77	12	570
Me	n-Me ₃ SiCH ₂	33	100	70	570
		96.0	100	15	570
		100	20.0	12	570

31

 $R = Me, R^1 = H, m/e85$

 $R = R^1 = Me, m/e 99$

 $R = Me, R^1 = Pr, m/e$ 127

 $R = CI, R^1 = H, m/e 105, 103$

R = H, m/e 129

 $R = Me_3Si, m/e 201$

R = Cl, m/e 163, 161

TABLE III. Relative Percentage Abundance of Parent Molecular (P+'), [R¹R²Si=CHR³]⁺ and [R¹R²Si=CH₂]⁺ Peak ions in the Mass Spectra of Monosilacyclobutanes: R1R2Si

R ¹	R²	R³	P+·	[R ¹ R ² SI== CHR ³]+·	[R ¹ R ² Si= CH ₂]+·	ionization energy, eV	refs		
	2-Substituted Monosilacyclobutanes								
Me	Me	Me	22.2	100	95	70	510		
Ph	CI	Me	2.6	6.6	36.8	70	571		
Ph	Ph	Me	1.6	6.4	13.1	70	571		
t-Bu	CI	Me	25.9	37.9		70	571		
t-Bu	t-Bu	Me	15.0	6.6		70	571		
CI	CI	Ph	13.1	38.5		70	571		
Me	CI	Ph	27.1	100		70	571		
t-Bu	CI	Ph	7.7	11.8		70	571		
<i>t</i> -Bu	t-Bu	Ph	9.1	0.9		70	571		
Me	Me	Ph	5.7	27.3	22.7	70	169		
Me	Me	Ph	15.4	36.9	31.4	20	169		
Me	sec-	Me	1	3.0		70	538		
	BuSiO								
		3-Si	bstitute	d Monosilac	yclobutanes				
Me	Me	Me	5		100	70	567		
Me	Me	Me	51		82	12	567		
CD ₃	CD ₃	Me	10		100	70	513		
CD ₃	CD ₃	Me	84.6		84.6	12	513		
Me	CI	Me	6		100	70	567		
Me	CI	Me	32		46	12	567		
CI	CI	Me	9		100	70	567		
CI	CI	Ме	33		27	12	567		

Fragmentation of trimethylstannylmethanes proceeds in the same way. 527 The formation of ions with group 4B metals involved an allylic system may be presented as follows:

But the loss of stannaalkene apparently occurs in the process:

$$\longrightarrow Me_2SnC(SnMe_3)_2 + CH_2 = SnMe_2$$

A relatively intense peak m/e 177, the structure of which is possibly stabilized by $\pi ext{-resonance}$, is noticed in the mass spectra of bis(trimethylstannyl)halomethanes:527

Formation of ions with silicon involved in an aromatic structure was observed in the mass spectra of halogen-substituted 9,10-dihydro-9-silaanthracenes:528-530

C₅H₅SiMe₂ and C₅D₅Si(CD₃) ions were observed in the mass spectra of bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and its deutero-substituted derivative. ^{531,532} These ions are believed to have the structure of dimethylsilafulvene. An arylmethyl-substituted 1,3-dioxasilolane decomposes upon electron impact producing benzosilacyclobutadiene ion⁵³³ (Scheme CXXIX). Unlike this,

SCHEME CXXIX

$$\begin{bmatrix} Me \\ Ph \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} Me \\ Ph \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} H \\ CH_2 \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} SiH \end{bmatrix}$$

fragmentation of 2-methyl-2-phenyl-1,3-dioxa-2-silacyclohexane results in an m/e [P - 78] $^{+\cdot}$ ion. ⁵³⁴ This process was believed to proceed as follows:

$$\begin{bmatrix} Me \\ Si \\ O - \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{-C_6H_6} \begin{bmatrix} CH_2 = Si \\ O - \end{bmatrix}$$

But a detailed study of the dissociative ionization of other related compounds has shown that the hydrogen atom migrates from the ring; 534

$$\begin{bmatrix} Ph & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O \end{bmatrix}^{+} \xrightarrow{-C_6H_6} Ph - Si & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O & O \\ Ph & Si & O & O \\ Ph & S$$

Migration of the hydrogen atom is also characteristic of fragmentation of both silacyclopentane⁵³⁵ (Scheme CXXX) and germacyclopentane ions.⁵³⁶

SCHEME CXXX

 π -Resonance stabilized ions have been reported. ^{537–539} In particular, intense peaks of doubly charged [P - 30]²⁺ ions **33** and **34** were observed in mass spectra of trimethylsiloxyqui-

nolines and trimethylsiloxypyridines. 540 Their structure is considered to be a fully delocalized heteroaromatic ion. The structure of the ${\rm SiC_6H_7}^+$ ion formed upon the ion–molecule reactions in monosilane–benzene mixtures 541 is analogous to that of the tropylium ion, i.e.,

Its formation better corresponds to benzyl-type structure, $C_6H_5SiH_2^+$.

XIII. Theoretical Studies of Multiple Bonds of Group 4B Metals

In section I.A mention has been made of certain theoretical approaches that explain the reluctance of group 4B metals to form multiple bonds. Since 1973, a number of semiempirical and nonempirical calculations have been made by EHMO, ⁵⁴² CNDO, ⁵⁴² CNDO/2, ^{532,543} MINDO/3, ¹⁶³ FSGO, ^{544,545} and ab initio ^{165,365,474,475,546–553} methods to study the nature and reactivity of silaethylenes and related intermediates (see Tables IV and V).

Optimization of the geometry of silaethylene, H₂Si=CH₂, as a rule, results in shortened length of the silicon–carbon double bond compared with the ordinary one (1.89 Å). Bond angles are generally consistent with a planar configuration, or are close to it. Exceptions are the FSGO data,⁵⁴⁴ indicating that the silicon center tends to retain tetrahedral configuration, whereas the carbon center easily forms the trigonal angle. Replacement of hydrogen in silaethylene by fluorine transfers silicon or carbon atom bound with it from trigonal hybridization to tetragonal hybridization, and bonding of carbon atom with fluorine lengthens the Si=C double bond.⁵⁴³ For fluorinated germaethylenes similar lengthening of the multiple bond also takes place, but this is much less marked than the corresponding change for silaethylenes.⁵⁵⁴

Below are given the overlap integrals (S) of p and d orbitals for elements of the first and second rows (after Curtis⁵⁴²):

	s		s
$2p_{\pi}-2p_{\pi}$	0.270	$3p_{\pi}-3p_{\pi}$	0.228
$2p_{\pi}$ – $3p_{\pi}$	0.182	$3p_{\pi}$ – $3d_{\pi}$	0.448
2n3d_	0.362	3d -3d	0.303

Using EHMO data as a basis for a Mulliken population analysis, Curtis⁵⁴² found that π -bond overlap in silaethylene was smaller than in C₂H₄ and Si₂H₄. Electron distribution in silaethylene was found to be exceedingly asymmetrical, it being localized primarily in the p orbitals of the carbon atom. As a result the Si-C bond is exceedingly polar, and energy mismatching of carbon and silicon p orbitals to a large extent is responsible for the weakening of the π bond. This results in the Si=C double bond approximating a carbanion-siliconium ion pair, H₂C⁻-Si⁺H₂, rather than a biradical. On the contrary, the electron density is higher at the metal atom in germaethylene.554 Thus, the Si=C and Ge=C bonds have opposite polarities. Replacement of hydrogen atoms bound with carbon by fluorine atoms changes the dipole moment of silaethylenes in accordance with the expected effect of this electronegative substituent. An anomalous tendency resulting in an increase of the dipole moment of the molecule is observed in germaethylenes. A CNDO/2 localized orbital study⁵⁵⁵ was applied to seek an explanation for this anomaly, which appeared to be associated with the situation where donation of electrons via the π bond to the germanium atom outweighs the accumulation of charge arround the fluorine atoms attached to the carbon.

A significant contribution of d orbitals to the formation of Si=C and Si=Si bonds was noticed by several au-

TABLE IV. Calculated Properties of the Ground State of Sliaethylene, H₂Si=CH₂

						ab initio				
								extended basis		
	EHMO,	CNDO,	CNDO/2,	MINDO/3	FSGO, ª	STO-3G,	STO-4G,	set and electron	DZ basis and	
properties	ref	ref 542	ref 543	ref 163	ref 544	ref 546	ref 365	correlation, ref 548	electron correlation, ref 550	
	542									
bond lengths, Å										
Si-H	1.46	1.46	1.60	1.468	1.457 (1.455)	1.479	1.429	1.48	1.474	
C-H	1.10	1.10	1.12	1.112	1.116 (1.112)	1.074	1.0797	1.08	1.075	
Si-C	1.90	1.90	1.75	1.630	1.638 (1.666)	1.693	1.846	1.69	1.715	
bond angles, deg										
HSiH	120	120	120		109.5 (109.4)			115	115.1	
HCH	120	120	120		122.3 (122.3)			112	115	
HSIC				122.1	, - ,	122.9	109.06			
HCSi				128.3		122.7	123.0			
charge distribution										
Si	(1.6)	0.422	0.40				0.6	0.5		
С	-1.1	-0.308	-0.31				-0.38	-0.4		
H(Si)		-0.118	-0.12				- 0.18	-0.01		
H(C)		0.061	0.07				0.04	0.05		
dipole moment		2.99		-0.8 ⁶	1.37	1.1		1.05 °		
+Si-C-, D					(2.39) 2.91 ^d					
heat of formation, kcal/mol				17.6	69.5					
ionization potential, eV	9.11	6.62		9.6						
singlet-triplet							-1.4	27.9	>34.7	
separation, E _{S→T} , kcal/mol							16.1-22.6 <i>°</i>			
π -bond energy,	2.63	9.0			22.3			46		
$D_{\pi}(Si=C)$, kcal/mol	(9.54)									

^a Values obtained with d_π contribution are given in parentheses. ^b MINDO/3. ¹⁶⁵ ^c Ab initio, ¹⁶⁵ using extended basis and electron correlation. ^d Bond dipole moment. ^e Ab initio,⁵⁴⁹ using extended basis and electron correlation.

thors. 542,543,554 However, the involvement of d orbitals in the FSGO calculations⁵⁴⁴ produced only minor structural changes. According to ab initio calculations⁵⁴⁸ d orbitals are not of particular importance and play about the same role as for carbon.

Determination of the π -bond strength as a barrier to rotating one end of the molecule by 90° with respect to another gives values which depend much on the computation method and parametrization. As a rule the π bond Si=Si proved to be more stable than the π bond Si=C. From FSGO data. ⁵⁴⁴ D_{π} (Si=Si) and $D_{\pi}(Si=C)$ amount to one-half and one-third of $D_{\pi}(C=C)$.

By MINDO/3 calculations, 163 Dewar, Lo, and Ramsden investigated a number of molecules of multiple-bonded silicon. The values of heat of formation obtained were used to determine π -bond strengths of multiple bonds containing silicon (kcal/ mol):

Like other semiempirical methods MINDO/3 is extremely sensitive to parametrization. Its application to molecules with quite different bonds may lead to unreliable results. This is the case with certain hydrocarbons. 556 compounds containing heteroatoms, and, in particular, compounds having unusual bonds. 165,557,558 One must be wary of bonding conclusions based on these calculations.559

Unlike silaethylenes, germaethylenes have a relatively weak σ bond and much stronger π bond.⁵⁵⁴

In view of the large interest shown in compounds with multiple-bonded silicon atoms, the simplest of them have been calculated by the ab initio 165,365,546-551 method. Schlegel, Wolfe, and Mislow⁵⁴⁶ confirmed that the H₂Si≔CH₂ molecule is planar with a partial positive charge on silicon and a partial negative charge on carbon. The infrared spectra of H₂Si=CH₂ and H₂Si=CD₂ predicted by theoretical calculations are given in

Four geometrically different structures of silaethylene were optimized with the ab initio method using s and p Gaussian-type functions contracted to a minimal (STO-4G) basis.365 The absolute minimum was found at the skew position in the pyramidal triplet state lying about 1.4 kcal/mol below the minimum in the planar singlet state. An analogous conclusion about the triplet ground state of silaethylene was achieved by the other theoretical calculation.⁵⁶⁰ Using a much larger s,p basis and electron correlation,549 a value of the singlet-triplet separation energy for silaethylene in the range of 16.1 to 22.6 kcal/mol was estimated. Here, the singlet is the ground state of molecules and the triplet is the excited state.

A similar nonempirical calculation of a molecule of silaethylene predicted that its planar π -bonded singlet ground state is about 28 kcal/mol below the lowest triplet which has perpendicular structure with the SiH₂ flap angle of 45°.548 Below are given predicted equilibrium geometries for triplet and singlet silaethylene, after Hood and Shaefer.550 The value of the singlet-triplet separation energy amounts to 34.7 kcal/mol.

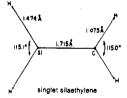
TABLE V. Theoretically Optimized Geometries, Heats of Formation, and ionization Potentials of Compounds Containing Multiple p_{π} - p_{π} Bonded Silicon

	molecule and method of calculation									
	²Me₂Si —¹CH₂ MINDO/3,	CH₂ SI CH₂ MINDO/3,	${ m H_2^3}$ C= 2 CH - SIH= 1 CH ₂ MINDO/3,	ab initio,	5 Si 1 FSGO,	MINDO/3,	3 2 1 Si M			
properties	ref 163	ref 163	ref 163	ref 545	ref 545	ref 163	ref 532			
bond length, Å	C ₁ Si: 1.671 C ₂ Si: 1.859 C ₁ H: 1.108 C ₂ H: 1.117	SiC: 1.631 CH: 1.111	C ₂ Si: 1.818 CC: 1.330	$C_1Si: 1.722$ $C_1C_2: 1.381$ $C_2C_3: 1.395$ SiH: 1.419 $C_1H: 1.079$ $C_2H: 1.086$ $C_3H: 1.080$	1.819 1.409 1.420 1.446 1.097 1.088 1.099	1.753 1.405 1.409 1.461 1.112 1.111 1.080	C ₁ Si: 1.962 C ₆ Si: 2.10 C ₁ C ₂ : 1.475 C ₂ C ₃ : 1.347 C ₃ C ₄ : 1.462 (CH): 1.111	SiSi: 2.20*.b 1.988* 2.023' 2.15' 2.1575/ SiH: 1.46*.b 1.451*		
bond angle, deg	C₁SiC₂: 121.0 HC₁Si: 128.0 HC₂Si: 115.5	HCSi: 127.7	CSIC: 127.8 SICC: 134.6	C ₁ SiC ₅ : 110.3 SiC ₁ C ₂ : 117.4 C ₁ C ₂ C ₃ : 125.1 C ₂ C ₃ C ₄ : 124.6 C ₂ C ₁ H: 118.2 C ₁ C ₂ H: 118.4 SiC ₁ H:	102.7 122.5 122.7 126.9 120.4 123.0		C ₆ SiC ₅ : 120 C ₅ C ₁ C ₂ : 120	1.4798/ HSISIH: 11195 120 HSISI: 124.5		
heats of formation, kcal/mol	-19.9	31.3	16.8	O.O	120.0	13.7		48.9 * 49.2 *		
ionization potential, eV	9.0	9.17	8.8			8.6		6.56 ⁴ 6.68 ⁵ 8.8 ⁷		
π-bond energy, kcal/mol					6.9		19.8	17.64 ^{a.c} 50.01 ^{a.d} 34.0 ^b 33.4 ^a 30.0 ^J		

^a EHMO,⁵⁴² ^b CNDO,⁵⁴² ^c Values obtained with d_π contribution. ^d Values obtained without d_π contribution. ^e FSGO,⁵⁴⁴ ^f MINDO/3, ¹⁶³ ^g Triple bond

TABLE VI. In-Plane Vibration for Silaethylene (after Schlegel, Wolfe, and Mislow⁵⁴⁶)

description	H ₂ Si=CH ₂	H ₂ Si=CD ₂		
asym CH(CD) str	3160 (9)	2341 (1)		
asym CH(CD) str	3096 (18)	2260 (13)		
asym SiH str	2483 (80)	2484 (80)		
sym SiH str	2479 (46)	2480 (46)		
CH ₂ bend; Si=C str	1490 (19)	1238 (23)		
Si—C str; SiH ₂ bend; CH ₂ bend	1140 (14)	954 (11)		
SiH ₂ bend	993 (55)	1002 (50)		
CH ₂ rock; SiH ₂ rock	777 (68)	700 (65)		
SiH ₂ rock; CH ₂ rock	317 (10)	266 (5)		



The effect of polarity on the p_π – p_π bond in silaethylene amounts to the fact that accumulation of electronic charge at the carbon end leads to increased screening of nuclear charge and, hence, to an extension of $|2p_\pi|C\rangle$ as compared to the isolated 2p AO. The reverse effect takes place for the corresponding silicon AO. Therefore, to form the π -bond an adjustment of the size of atomic orbitals forming the π -bond and the release of "mismatching" of the corresponding AO's on C and Si⁵⁴² is necessary. An increase of the $2p_\pi$ – $3p_\pi$ overlap is estimated from S=0.18 (for unperturbed AO's $2p_\pi$ C $2p_\pi$ C $2p_\pi$ C $2p_\pi$ Si $2p_\pi$

Ab initio calculations on disilaethylene molecules, $\mathrm{Si}_2\mathrm{H}_4$, have been made. 553 π -Bond energy is estimated at 30 kcal/mol. The singlet ground state is 7.1 kcal below the lowest triplet. The optimized Si–Si bond distance for singlet, 2.1575 Å, is equal to

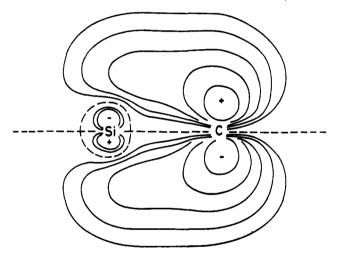


Figure 4. Diagram of the π MO in H₂SI=CH₂ (after Ahlrichs and Heinzmann⁵⁴⁸).

the value obtained in another ab initio computation 552 of Si $_2$ H₄ (2.15 Å). Ab initio calculations on silabenzene, C $_5$ SiHe, show only a small (compared with benzene) change of bond angles and lengths for the singlet state of the molecule. 551 Unlike silaethylene, $^{365.548-550}$ where the triplet undergoes a large conformational change, triplet silabenzene remains planar. The π -electron distribution is also benzene-like and delocalized over the entire heavy-atom framework. The Mulliken population analysis of the π -electron distribution shows that it is reasonably uniform, with silicon having a somewhat smaller electron density than the carbons. The π bond of Si–C shows a more distinct polarization than does the π -electron system. This suggests that silabenzene may have considerable ylide character. The calculated resonance energy of silabenzene is two-thirds that of benzene

However, FSGO data⁵⁴⁵ indicate that the Si–C bond order in silabenzene is only just above one. π -Bond energy is estimated at 29 kJ/mol (\sim 7 kcal/mol). The high polarity of the Si–C bond implies that the molecule is open to nucleophilic and electrophilic attacks.

molecule and method of calculation								
MeH¹Si 2SiH₂	Me₂Si —SiMe₂	Si ₆ H ₆	HŞi≕CH			MeSi ≕CH	HSi≔SiH	
MINDO/3, ref 163	MINDO/3, ref 163	MINDO/3, ref 163	FSGO, ref 544	ab initio, ref 547	MINDO/3, ref 163	MINDO/3, ref 163	FSGO, ref 544 SiSi: 1.778 SiH: 1.440	MINDO/3, ref 163
iSi: 2.049 i ₁ H: 1.472	SiSi: 2.102 CSi: 1.857	SiSi: 2.148 SiH: 1.48	CSi: 1.503 1.501°	1.587		C ₁ Si: 1.503 C ₂ Si: 1.796		1.829 1.440
i ₂ H; 1.467 Si: 1.832	CH: 1.116		SiH: 1,444 1,443 <i>°</i>	1.453		C₁H: 1.095 C₂H: 1.121		
H; 1.119			CH: 1.085 1.087°	1.060				
SiSi: 129.0 Si ₁ Si ₂ : 118.5 Si ₂ Si ₁ : 124.3	CSiSi: 123.0 HCSi: 115.9							
3.6		117.1 108.7 <i>†</i>	132.4		45.0		84.4	76.6
3.5		8.17 8.0			10.1		9.2	
			77.4 <i>9</i>				85.8 <i>9</i>	

energy. h Equilibrium geometry with equal SiSi bond lengths. h Ab initio. 552 j Ab initio. 553

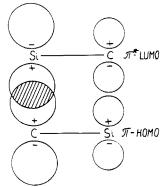


Figure 5. Orientation of HOMO and LUMO in head-to-tail dimerization of H₂Si=CH₂ (after Curtis⁵⁴²).

Little is known about the nature of p_{π} - p_{π} bonding divalent silicon compounds. Ab initio calculations 547,561,562 on compounds of divalent silicon, HN=Si (a molecule detected by infrared spectroscopy when silyl azide is photolyzed in a matrix 496) and H₂C=Si, and tetravalent silicon, HSi=N (a set of bands is assigned to the molecule in interstellar spectrum;563 these, however, are not confirmed by the calculated microwave spectrum⁵⁶²) and HSi=CH, showed that the former were more stable. The reverse relationship is observed in carbon analogs, where HC-N is stable than HN-C by 14.5 kcal/mol. 564

Theoretical predictions of the reactivity of silaalkenes first of all concern the discussion on cyclodimerization of silaethvlene, 165,542,543,548 its fluorine derivatives, 543 and silabenzene, 163,545 and also cycloaddition of tetrafluorosilane to alkynes and dienes.430

In the absence of trapping agents cycloaddition is most typical for silaethylenes R₂Si=CH₂ and R₂Si=CHR. But, however strange it is, cyclodimerization was not observed for unsubstituted silaethylene, H₂Si=CH₂. 126 According to Curtis⁵⁴² a schematic orientation of LUMO and HOMO in the head-to-tail cyclodimerization of silaethylene is shown in Figure 5. The relative sizes of the atomic orbitals represent the contribution of those atomic orbitals to the MO's. As is seen, in the π bond the electrons are strongly localized on carbon, whereas in the π^* LUMO the reverse is true.

The net positive overlap between the HOMO and LUMO lowers the orbital symmetry restrictions to dimerization. The greater the extent of electronic distortion introduced by the heteroatom, the lower are these restrictions. The inclusion of d orbitals also mitigates the symmetry barriers to reaction due to the decrease in the π - π^* separation. The rather low-lying π^* MO (as measured by the rather small vertical $\Delta \mathcal{E}_{S o T}$ of 61 kcal/mol which is only ~60% of the corresponding value in ethylene)529 indicates a considerable reactivity of Si-C despite the relative strength of the π bond. As a result cyclodimerization of silaethylene is a highly exothermic process ($\Delta E = -76 \text{ kcal/mol}$). The calculated activated energy is less than 14 kcal/mol;⁵⁴⁸ this greatly differs from the value, 64 kcal/mol, calculated by MINDO/3. 165 The correct barrier is even smaller, because all the factors affecting the result were not accounted for in the calculation (data 152 indicate that cyclodimerization of Me₂-Si=CH₂ is a nonactivated process).

Damrauer and Williams⁵⁴³ proposed that electrostatic interactions control the reactivity of H2Si=CH2, F2Si=CH2, and H₂Si=CF₂ molecules toward cyclodimerization. The absence of any strong attractive interactions in F₂Si=CF₂ shows that it should be either unreactive, seek some alternate reaction pathway, or give a head-to-head dimerization product.

The methylsilylene-silaethylene-silylcarbene rearrangement studied by the ab initio method^{474,475} predicts that both carbenoid species be thermodynamically more stable than silaethylene in their triplet state.

In conclusion, a viewpoint^{38,565} about destabilization of silaethylenes due to the tendency of silicon atom to have nonplanar hybridization seems to be a rationalization for explaining the decreased capability of silicon and other group 4B metals to form stable multiple p_{π} - p_{π} bonds.

XIV. Attempts to Stabilize the Intermediates Containing Multiple p_{π} - p_{π} Bonded Group 4B Metals

A. Synthesis of Structures Similar to Resonance-Stabilized π Systems

Recently remarkable progress has been achieved in syn-

37

additional stabilization due to the ylide structure allows the possibility that stable compounds of the type **35** may be synthesized after appropriate substituents have been found. It is also

Thus, silabenzene and silaanthracene cannot be obtained by dehydrochlorination of the corresponding Si–chloro-substituted compounds, and also silaanthracene by elimination of LiCl after their prior metalation, 529,572–577 although ions of the desired silaarenes are produced upon electron-impact fragmentation. 528–530 Similar negative results were obtained with the corresponding germanium derivatives. 572 Experiments showing formation of short-lived Si–methyl-substituted silabenzene 280,329 also cast doubt on the assumption of the possible stability of silabenzene derivatives. 163

The less pronounced tendency of silicon to form multiple bonds apparently is the reason why silicon compounds analogous to the dyes of the cyanine 578 and triphenylmethane 579 type have no color. In the former, proton migration leading to a resonance stabilized Si—C bond failed to occur. In the latter, $p_\pi - d_\pi$ interaction has such a pronounced stabilizing effect that no ionization of silicon is possible. A high acidity hydrodigermacyclopentadiene is due to the anion $^{583.595}$ charge delocalization. It forms cherry-red solution when treated with butyllithium in THF:

Two conformations of dimethylsilafulvene ${\bf 35}$ and ${\bf 36}$ were calculated via a CNDO/2 procedure: 532

$$\bigcirc$$
 SiMe₂ \bigcirc SiMe₂

One of them, **35**, is planar while in the other, **36**, the $CH_3-Si-CH_3$ plane is perpendicular to the cyclopentadienyl ring plane. The energy difference appeared to be 19.8 kcal/mol indicating that the $p_{\pi}-p_{\pi}$ Si—C bonding in the former is rather significant. The

suggested⁵⁹⁵ that simultaneous delocalization of the positive charge might confer sufficient stability to allow isolation of structure **37**.

Some even less obvious indications on possible resonance stabilization due to the contribution of $p_\pi - p_\pi$ bonding are also mentioned. $^{102,581-584}$ At last silylene phosphorane, $R_3P^+-SiMe_2$ is reported to be not a stable compound but an intermediate in reactions of hexamethylsilane with carbonyl compounds in the presence of tertiary phosphines. 237

B. Synthesis of Compounds Containing Multiple p_{π} - p_{π} Bonded Group 4B Metals Stabilized by Sterically Hindered Bulky Substituents

Since the very short lifetime of silaethylenes is not the result of unimolecular decomposition, but is due to the ease of bimolecular cyclodimerization, there appears to be no intrinsic but merely thermodynamic instability of such intermediates. This conclusion is also supported by theoretical studies.⁵⁸⁵

Curtis⁵⁴² suggested that molecule tetra-*tert*-butyldisilaethylene might be amenable to isolation provided a low-temperature synthesis could be devised. However, attempts to form double bonds Si—Si and Ge—Ge by reaction of (*t*-Bu)BrSiSiBr(*t*-Bu) with a number of dehalogenating reagents (see section VII) failed.⁵⁸⁷

The compound

proved to be relatively stable at room temperature. It is formed upon photolysis of pivaloyltris(trimethylsilyl)silane or upon thermolysis of the corresponding 1,2-disilacyclobutane¹⁷⁴ (see sections II.C and V.D). Of particular interest is the observation of a NMR ¹³C singlet at 112.7 ppm below Me₄Si in the normal range of a sp²-hybridized carbon assigned to the unsaturated

carbon of silaethylene and the NMR ²⁹Si signal observed at 41.2 ppm downfield from Me₄Si assigned to the sp²-hybridized silicon⁵⁸⁹ of the silicon-carbon double bond. Intense ultraviolet absorption at 339 nm and the average intensity infrared band at 8.8 μ were also assigned to silaethylene. It is evident that enhanced stability of this silaethylene can be attributed to steric factors, which probably also play some role in dictating the mode of dimerization and affect the stability of 1,2-disilacyclobutane dimers. 174 The presence of two weakly electron-donating trimethylsilyl groups should reduce the electron deficiency on silicon. Additionally, an electron-withdrawing trimethylsiloxy group may reduce the electron excess on carbon atom lowering the polarity of the Si=C bond. Therefore, it seems possible to obtain stable and isolable silaethylenes at room temperature using other substituents.

Less stable silaethylenes are probably formed when Me₃Si groups are attached to carbon. Thus, the molecule Me₂Si ==C(SiMe₃)₂ was detected with the mass spectrometer when it was generated in the low-pressure gas phase. 326

It is suggested⁵⁸⁵ that such substituents as (Me₃Si)₂CH will produce stable silaethylenes, disilaethylenes, and silanones.

C. π Complexes of Ligands Containing Group 4B Multiple p_{π} – p_{π} Bonded Metal

Stabilization of group 4B metal multiple p_{π} - p_{π} bonded intermediates in transition metal π complexes seems to be a hopeful approach since a number of short-lived molecules was stabilized in this way. 588,590,591 Attempts to obtain π complexes with ligands donating two, three, four, five, and six electrons which involve π -bonded group 4B metals have been undertaken.

Unlike σ -allylic complexes, transition metal complexes containing vinylsilyl ligands are not transformed into silaalkene π complexes upon protonation. 592

$$L_{n}M \longrightarrow Si \longrightarrow CH \longrightarrow CH_{2} \xrightarrow{H^{-}} \left[L_{n}M \longleftarrow SiR_{2} \atop CHCH_{3}\right]$$

An attempt 594a to obtain a π complex with the silaethylene ligand by analogy with the known⁵⁹³ hydride elimination from σ -alkyl complexes failed:

$$(CO)_2CpFeCH_2SiHR_2 \xrightarrow{-H^-} (CO)_2CpFe \xleftarrow{SiR_2} CH_2$$

Upon treating tris(triphenylphosphine)rhodium chloride with dimethylsilylmagnesium chloride the obtained products are explained^{594b} in terms of a silaethylene intermediate (Scheme CXXXI).

SCHEME CXXXI

$$(Ph_{3}P)_{3}RhCl \xrightarrow{"HMe_{2}SiCH_{2}MgCl"} (Ph_{3}P)_{3}Rh - CH_{2} SiMe_{2}$$

$$\longrightarrow [(Ph_{3}P)_{3}RhH + Me_{2}Si = CH_{2}]$$

$$(Ph_{3}P)_{4}RhH + Rh$$

A more recent failed approach to a coordinated Si-Si bond consisted of reactions of disilanes R₂SiH-SiHR₂ (R = t-Bu, Me) with low-valent metal complexes. 595

A stepwise mechanism of decomposition of 1-metalla-3,4disilacyclopentane ring systems via possible formation of complexes containing 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene ligands is

SCHEME CXXXII

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2 \\ CH_2 \\ CH_2 \\ SiMe_2 \\ CH_2 \\ SiMe_2 \\ CH_2 \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2 \\ SiMe_2 \\ CH_2 \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2 \\ SiMe_2 \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2 \\ CH_2 \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2 \\ SiMe_2 \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2 \\ CH_2 \\ CH_2 \\ \end{array}$$

suggested⁵⁸⁰ to explain the formation of 1,3-disilacyclobutanes (see Scheme CXXXII).

Cyclometalladisiloxanes of platinum, palladium, and iridium 596-599 act as catalysts for the disproportionation of 1,1,3,3-tetramethyldisiloxane into dimethylsilane and linear polysiloxanes. The postulated mechanism consists of the cleavage of the cyclometallodisiloxane ring to form an intermediate with coordinated dimethylsilylene and dimethylsilanone:

With dimeric rhodium catalyst D3 and D4 are formed in addition to linear oligomers. It is believed⁵⁹⁸ that two dimethylsilanones coordinated on adjacent metal centers couple to form the highly reactive dimer D2. The latter can interact with dimethylsilanone to give D₃ or it can dimerize to give D₄.

Transformations of hexamethyldisiloxane and hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane by the action of palladium and platinum compounds are also attributed to the formation of coordinated silanone.600

Sakurai, Kamiyama, and Nakadaira⁶⁰¹ were the first who succeeded in preparing the silicon analog of π -allyl complexes. On reacting nonacarbonyldiiron with vinylpentamethyldisilane or 1,2-divinyltetramethyldisilane in benzene oily complexes were obtained (Scheme CXXXIII).

SCHEME CXXXIII

$$RMe_{2}SiSiMe_{2}CH = CH_{2} + Fe_{2}(CO)_{9} \longrightarrow Fe(CO)_{5} + CO$$

$$Me \longrightarrow Me$$

$$+ HC \longrightarrow Fe(CO)_{3}(SiMe_{2}R)_{5}$$

$$+ H$$

$$R = Me, Vin$$

1,2-Disilacyclohexadienes react with penta- and nonacarbonyldiiron yielding diene tricarbonyl complexes which upon heating up to 160 °C transform into silacyclopentadiene complexes⁶⁰² (see Scheme CXXXIV). The mechanism of the reaction involves transient silaallyl complexes.

SCHEME CXXXIV

$$Me_2Si$$
 Me_2Si
 M

Similarly, loss of silylene was observed upon heating or irradiation of the η^3 -1-silapropenyl complex^{603,604}

$$R_2Si$$
 $Fe(CO)_3SiR_3'$
 $A \text{ or } hv$
 $R_3'SiCH = CH_2 + [R_2Si] + [Fe(CO)_3]$

Attempts to prepare the π -germaallyl complex from the vinylgermylmetal complex

$$Me_2Ge \longrightarrow m(CO) \xrightarrow{hv} Me_2Ge$$

$$\longleftarrow m + CC$$

m(CO) = (a) CpFe(CO₂), (b) CpMO(CO)₃, (c) Mn(CO)₅(d) Co(CO)₄, (e) Co(CN)(NO)(CO)₂, (f) Fe(NO)(CO)₃

unexpectedly led to transition metal dimers or rearrangement complexes, indicating the homolytic scissions of the metal-germanium bond, which was predominant. ⁵⁹⁵ With the hope to rearrange the σ -allylic complex into the π -allylic one, the following compounds were prepared:

They appeared to be exceedingly unstable, decomposing below room temperature. Dichloro derivative **38** spontaneously lost carbon monoxide, but the vinyl group in the resulting product was uncomplexed. ⁵⁹⁵

It is well known that nonconjugated dienes yield conjugated diene complexes when treated with transition metal carbonyls. 605,606 However, this is not the case where double bonds are separated by a dimethylsilyl group. When dimethyldivinylsilane is treated with molybdenum, tungsten, 607 or iron 608 carbonyls, π complexes with isolated double bonds of the ligand are observed (Scheme CXXXV).

SCHEME CXXXV

In an attempt to prepare an analog of ferrocene the germyllithium derivative of pentaphenylgermole was allowed to react with iron(II) chloride. The only organogermane isolated was pentaphenylgermole.⁵⁸³

By analogy with the known rearrangements of the mixed π and σ complexes⁶⁰⁹ attempts were undertaken to rearrange σ -bonded derivatives of silacyclopentadiene and germacyclopentadiene into π -bonded "sandwich" structures.^{583,595} How-

ever, neither pyrolysis nor photolysis led to the formation of the desired π complex.

Attempts to synthesize sila(germa)cyclopentadiene complexes (Scheme CXXXVI) are also reported.⁶¹⁰ The only known

SCHEME CXXXVI

but failed attempt concerns the preparation of the digermabenzene complex.⁵⁹⁵

Me Ge Ge
$$\frac{Me}{H}$$
 $\frac{Mo(CO)_3L_3}{(L = MeCN)}$ -Ge $\frac{Mo}{CO}$

D. Matrix Isolation

The matrix isolation technique was applied to study a number of unstable intermediates containing multiply bonded group 4B metals. Data obtained with infrared spectroscopy of isolated (in an argon matrix) silaethylenes have been discussed in sections II.A.3, X, XI.A, and XI.B. Using this method silicon monoxide, SiO, was studied. ^{611–613} This technologically important molecule, usually existing at extremely high or low temperatures, ^{8,611,612,614} was produced by heating mixtures of Si and SiO₂, or by evaporation of SiO₂. ^{9,615} In 1971, SiO was discovered in interstellar space. ⁶¹⁶ Other inorganic intermediates, such as GeO, ⁶¹⁷ SnO, ⁶¹⁸ PbO, ⁶²¹ SiO₂, ⁶¹³ SiCO, ⁶¹⁹ SiN₂, ⁶¹⁹ Si(CO)₂, ⁶¹⁹ F₂SiO, ⁶²⁰ and Si₂F₄, ^{425,427,448} were also studied by the matrix isolation technique.

XV. Addendum

Since the submission of the original manuscript a number of new works have been done in this rapidly progressing field of chemistry. This section provides a brief account of the new works and a few of those which by mistake were not included in the original manuscript. The material refers to the sections to be supplemented.

Section I.B. Of historic interest is the work²⁷¹ on the pyrolysis of alkoxysilanes, in which the formation of (C₄H₁₀O)₂Si=O was indicated.

Section II.A.2. In addition to the spectra shown in Figure 1, analogous spectra of matrix-isolated VLPP products of both 1,1-dideuteriomethyl-3-methyl-1-silacyclobutane and 1,1-di-(deuteriomethyl)-1-silacyclobutane were also obtained. 148 The absorption bands (543, 580, 683, 718, 722, 768, 891, 929, 985, and 1012 cm⁻¹) assigned to 1,1-di(deuteriomethyl)-1silaethylene were found to be present in both spectra. Based on both predicted by normal coordinate treatment the weak shift of the frequency of the vibration when deuterating methyl groups and the calculated dependence of the frequency on the force constant $f_{Si=C}$, the band at 1001 cm⁻¹ (1012 cm⁻¹ in the spectra of deuterio analogs) was preliminarily assigned to the Si=C stretching vibration. However, silaethylenes were not observed in the spectra of matrix-isolated products obtained from the pyrolysis of silacyclobutane and 1,1-dichloro-1-silacyclobutane under very low pressure. 652 In this case the anomaly may probably be related to the increased contribution of heterogeneous decomposition on the reactor wall surface.

Section II.A.4. The heat of formation, $20.5 \pm 4 \, \text{kcal/mol}$, $622 \, \text{kcal/mol}$, $622 \, \text{kcal/mol}$ for 1,1-dimethyl-1-silaethylene was estimated from data of ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy. Within the calculation error this value is close to the data. 153

Section II.B. Trapping of silaethylenes generated photochemically from 1-methyl-1-phenyl- and 1,1-diphenyl-1-silacyclobutanes by triethoxysilane or trimethoxysilane results in the addition of RO to the silicon and Si(H)(OR)₂ to the carbon portion of a highly reactive unsaturated silicon-carbon linkage. 623 This argues against the triplet diradical nature of the intermediate which would involve addition of the silicon-hydrogen bond.

Section II.D. $[4\rightarrow 2+2]$ cycloelimination reaction resulting in the generation of $R_2M=Y$ intermediates (M = Ge, Y = O, S, N; M = Si; Y = PR) is extended to several new heterocycles. containing both germanium and silicon. 624,625 Platinum-catalyzed hydrosilylation of vinyldimethylcarbinoxydimethylsilane proceeds via an exclusively intramolecular path yielding not only fivemembered heterocycles, but also the isomeric and highly unstable four-membered silaoxetane. 626 The latter under mild conditions (50-150 °C) decomposes generating dimethylsila-

Section III.B. $[6 \rightarrow 2+2+2]$ cycloelimination is postulated 627 for the pyrolysis of 1,1,2,2-tetramethyl-1,2-disila-3,6-dithiacy-

Section III.C. 2,2-Dimethyl-1-oxa-2-silacyclohexadi-3,5-ene reacts with perfluorobut-2-ene at room temperature yielding o-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzene. 628 Presumably, the reaction path involves initially the formation of the Diels-Alder adduct which decomposes through extrusion of dimethylsilanone.

Section V.A. Recent results concerning the generation and reactions of silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates have been presented in a report⁶²⁹ on the photolysis of organopolysilanes. The photolysis of tris(trimethylsilyI)phenylsilane in the presence of olefins and dienes results mainly in corresponding silacyclopropanes. However, in the photolysis with 2,3-dimethylbutadiene and with 1,3-cyclooctadiene the adducts of silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates were also obtained.630 Photolysis of the disilanyl-substituted naphthalene system was studied to examine the possibility of the formation of silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates. The chemical behavior of the intermediates which do form was found to differ in many respects from those generated in the pyrolysis of benzoid aryldisilanes. 631 The silicon-carbon double-bonded Intermediate generated photochemically from phenylpentamethyldisilane reacts with both methyllithium and methylmagnesium bromide to give a mixture of 1,2- and 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)benzene.632

Section V.B. A similar reaction proceeds with 1-phenyl-1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)ethene. 632 More evidence has been presented⁶³³ for silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates produced via 1,5-sigmatropic migration of the trimethylsilyl group from silicon to carbon.

Section V.C. 1-Sila-1,2-propadienes, R²R³Si=C=C(Ph)- $SiMe_2R^1$ (a: $R^1 = R^2 = R^3 = Me$; b: $R^1 = R^2 = Me$, $R^3 = SiMe_3$; c: $R^1 = SiMe_3$, $R^2 = R^3 = Me$; d: $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = R^3 = SiMe_3$), formed in the photochemical reaction of corresponding phenylethylpolysilanes are evident by trapping experiments.634

Section V.E. A concerted six-center reaction which is visualized as involving an unsaturated silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediate has been suggested in the pyrolysis of carbomethoxyketene methyl trimethylsilyl acetal and diphenylketene bis(trimethylsilyl) acetal. 439 A useful precursor for a thermolytic generation of the dimethylsilanone proved to be vinyldimethylcarbinoxydimethylsilane.653

Section V.F. Thermolysis of vinyl aryloxy dimethylsilanes is interpreted as a Claisen-type sigmatropic reaction involving a silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediate trapped intramolecularly by an oxygenated group. 635

Section VII. Thermal decomposition of silyl peroxides proceeds at 140-180 °C producing highly reactive organosilanones.636 Insertion of silanones into Si-H and Si-O bonds has been observed.

Section VIII. Direct oxidation (O2, Me2SO, C5H5NO, p-NO₂C₆H₄COOOH) and sulfuration (S₈) of germylenes lead to the intermediates >Ge=Y (Y = O, S).624 The photolysis of arylsubstituted disilanes in the presence of dimethyl sulfoxide has been restudied.637

Section IX. A comparative study on the pyrolysis of both Me₃SiH and Me₃GeH was conducted in an effort to examine the formation of double-bonded germanium-carbon intermediates.586 Since double-bonded intermediates are presumed to arise from the Me₂HMCH₂· radical, the absence of 1,3-digermacyclobutanes indicating noninvolvement of both Me₂Ge—CH₂ and MeHGe=CH₂ is explained in terms of the lack of a proton abstraction from the methyl group in comparison with abstraction of the germyl proton.

Section X. In the interpretation of the reaction between difluorosilylene and vinyl chloride at -196 °C, the authors feel reluctant to consider the intermediate silirane. 638 The proposed mechanism involves diradical species (SiF₂)_n. The results supporting Seyfert's postulate⁴⁴⁹ concerning involvement of monomeric SiF2 in the reaction of SiF2 with olefins have been reported.639

Section XI.A. Photolysis of silyldiazomethanes in alcohols results in alkoxysilanes. Isomerization of silylcarbene proceeds via Si=C double-bonded intermediates. The migrating ability of the groups attached to silicon atoms decreases in the following manner: methyl > phenyl ≈ benzyl group.⁵¹¹

Section XI.B. The facile reaction of a silaimine intermediate which does not involve a Si-H bond is found to proceed with triarylalkoxysilanes.623

Section XI.C. Isomerization of silylsilylene into disilaethylene is suggested in the Hg(3P1)-photosensitized decomposition of Si₂H₆³⁰⁸ and the 147-nm photolysis of monosilane. 640

Section XII. Of interest in the mass spectrum of trimethylsilyl phenyl ketone is the origin of the m/e 147 ion. 641 Since stepwise loss of a methyl radical and atomic oxygen is unlikely, the elimination of a methoxy radical probably results in the Me2-Si=C+Ph ion.641 Odd-electron ions derived from isomerized cyclic forms of molecular ions are characteristic of the mass spectra of vinylsilanes. 642 For example, the loss of ethylene molecule by methylvinyldichlorosilane is interpreted as "in half" fragmentation of 1,1-dichloro-1-silacyclobutane ion resulting in [Cl₂Si=CH₂]+. Silabenzene ions are observed in the mass spectra of both 4R-silacyclohexa-2,4-dienes and 4R-silacyclohexa-2,5-dienes. In some cases these are the most abundant ions.643

Section XIII. CNDO/2 calculations were carried out to understand the photochemical generation of silicon-carbon double-bonded intermediates from disilanylbenzene and disilanylnaphthalene systems. 631 Experimental and ab initio studies were undertaken to resolve the problem of conjugation of 2-silabutadiene systems through the silicon atom. 644 Ab initio SCF calculations for H₂Si=O were also carried out. 645 In the SCF calculations of some C₂SiH₄ isomers, 646 the silacyclopropyldiene ring is predicted to be more stable than the 2-silaallene. The lifetime of the latter might be very short, especially with regard to possible cyclization to the much more stable silapropylidene structure. The structure of the Si₂H₄ ground state is calculated to be a singlet silvisilylene. 647 A theoretical study of the photoelectron spectra of GeS, GeSe, and GeFe has been undertaken.648

Sections XIV.A. and XIV.B. An attempt to synthesize a silaethylene stabilized both electronically and by extreme steric bulk was undertaken but without any success.649

Section XIV.C. A σ -bonded five-membered ring, but not the expected diene π complex, was obtained in the reaction of molybdenum and iron carbonyls with 1,2-disilacyclobutenes. 650 Attempts to obtain a silaolefin-metal complex in the reaction of $(\pi - C_5H_5)Mn(CO)_3$ with 1,1-diphenyl-1-silaethylene generated photochemically from both 1,1-diphenyl-1-silacyclobutane and methylpentaphenyldisilane failed.651

XVI. References

- P. Jutzi, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., Engl., 14, 232 (1975).
 H. W. Kroto, R. J. Suffolk, and N. P. C. Westwood, Chem. Phys. Lett., 22, 495 (1973). (3) E. F. Pearson and R. V. McCormick, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **58**, 1619 (1973).
- (4) G. E. Herberich and K. Carsten, J. Organomet. Chem., 144, C1 (1973).
- (5) W. E. Dasent, "Nonexistent Compounds", Marcel Dekker, New York, 1965, p 61,
- (6) "Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry", Vol. 2, Pergamon Press, London,
- (6) Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry, Vol. 2, Pergamon Press, Edition, 1973, pp 795 and 935.
 (7) K. A. Andrianov, "The Methods of Element Organic Chemistry. Silicon" (in Russian), Nauka, Moscow, 1968.
 (8) M. G. Voronkov, V. P. Mileshkevich, and Yu. A. Yuzhelevskii, "The Silicon"
- oxane Bond", Nauka (sib. otd.), Novosibirsk, 1976, p 73 (in Russian).
 (9) E. Hengge, *Top. Curr. Chem.*, **51**, 1 (1974).
 (10) C. Eaborn, "Organosilicon Chemistry", Butterworths, London, 1960, p

- 113.
 (11) F. G. A. Stone, "Hydrogen Compounds of the Group IV Elements", Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New York, 1960.
 (12) A. D. Petrov, V. F. Mironov, V. A. Ponomarenko, and E. A. Chernyshev, "Synthesis of Organosilicon Monomers" (in Russian), Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1961, p 184.
 (13) E. A. V. Ebsworth, "Volatile Silicon Compounds", Pergamon Press, New York, 1963.
- York, 1963.
- (14) J. D. Roberts and M. C. Caserio, "Basic Principles of Organic Chemistry", W. A. Benjamin, New York, 1964.
 (15) M. A. Nay, G. N. C. Woodall, O. P. Strausz, and H. E. Gunning, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 87, 179 (1965).
- (16) L. D. Pettit, *Q. Rev. Chem. Soc.*, 25, 1 (1971).
 (17) J. E. Huheey, "Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity", Harper & Row, New York, 1972, p 617.
 (18) (a) A. I. Kiprianov, "Introduction in Electronic Theory of Organic Communications of the Chemistry Chemistry (1972).
- (18) (a) A. I. Kiprlanov, Introduction in Electronic Theory of Organic Compounds", Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 1975, p 20 (in Russian); (b) B. J. Aylett, Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem., 11, 249 (1968).
 (19) B. E. Douglas and D. H. McDaniel, "Concepts and Model of Inorganic Chemistry", Ginn, Boston, 1965, p 58.
 (20) E. A. V. Ebsworth in "Organometallic Compounds of the Group IV Elements", Vol 1: "The Bond to Carbon", Part I, A. G. MacDiarmid, Ed., Macal Delitar, New York, 1969.
- ments", Vol 1: "The Bond to Carbon", Part I, A. G. MacDiarmid, Ed., Marcel Dekker, New York, 1968, p 2.
 (21) W. Colvin, Chem. Soc. Rev., 7, 15 (1978).
 (22) K. S. Pitzer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 70, 2140 (1948).
 (23) C. A. Coulson, "Valence", Oxford University Press, London, 1961.
 (24) R. S. Mulliken, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 72, 4493 (1950).
 (25) H. Gilman and G. E. Dunn, Chem. Rev., 52, 77 (1953).
 (26) I. R. Beattie and T. Gilson, Nature (London), 193, 1041 (1962).
 (27) C. J. Attridge, Organomet. Chem. Rev., Sect. A, 5, 323 (1970).
 (28) F. G. A. Stone and D. Seyferth, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 1, 112 (1955).
 (29) H. Burger and R. Eujen, Top. Curr. Chem., 50, 1 (1973).
 (30) F. Rijkens and G. J. M. Van der Kerk, "Organogermanium Chemistry", Schatanus and Jens, Utrecht, 1964, p 89.
 (31) A. A. Levin, Ya. K. Syrkin, and M. E. Dyatkina, Zh. Strukt. Khim., 8, 317 (1967).
 (32) T. E. Gier, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 83, 1769 (1961).

- (32) T. E. Gier, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 83, 1769 (1961).
 (33) K. Dimroth, "Delocalized Phosphorus-Carbon Double Bonds", Vol. 38,

- Fortschritte der Chemischen Forschung, 1973, p. 1. (34) K. J. Irgolic and M. V. Kudchadker in "Selenium", R. A. Zingaro and W. C. Cooper, Eds., Van Nostrand-Reinhold, New York, 1974, p 509.

 (35) S. McKenzie in "Organic Compounds of Sulfur, Selenium and Tellurium"
- Specialist Periodical Report, Vol. 1, The Chemical Society, London, 1970.
- p 181. (36) F. Duus in "Organic Compounds of Sulfur, Selenium and Tellurium" Specialist Periodical Report, Vol. 2, The Chemical Society, London, 1973,
- (37) L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, and V. M. Vdovin, Usp. Khim., 43, 1317 (1974)
- (38) L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, and V. M. Vdovin, Acc. Chem. Res., 8, 18 (1975).
- (39) (a) H. Sakurai, Kagaku No Ryoiki (J. Jpn. Chem.), 29, 742 (1975); (b) N. S. Nametkin and V. M. Vdovin, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., 1153
- (40) N. S. Nametkin, V. M. Vdovin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, and V. I. Zav'yalov, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., 584 (1966).
- L. E. Gusel'nikov and M. C. Flowers, Chem. Commun., 864 (1967).
- (42) M. C. Flowers and L. E. Gusel'nikov, J. Chem. Soc. B, 419, 1396 (1968).
- (43) G. W. Griffin, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 10, 537 (1971
- (43) G. W. Griffin, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 10, 537 (1971).
 (44) R. W. Hoffmann, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 10, 529 (1971).
 (45) R. B. Woodward and R. Hoffmann, "The Conservation of Orbital Symmetry", Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 1970.
 (46) D. I. Mendeleev, "The Principles of Chemistry", London, 1891.
 (47) I. Pierre, Ann. Chem., 69, 73 (1849).
 (48) C. Fridel and A. Ladenburg, Ann. Chem., 145, 179 (1868).
 (40) M. Pilip and W. Wirbshard. Page 26, 4220 (1903).

- (49) M. Blix and W. Wirbelauer, Ber., 36, 4220 (1903).

- (49) M. Blix and W. Wirbelauer, Ber., 36, 4220 (1903).
 (50) M. Blix, Ber., 36, 4218 (1903).
 (51) C. Fridel and J.-M. Crafts, Ann. Chim. Phys., 9, 5 (1866).
 (52) A. Ladenburg, Ber., 4, 726 (1871).
 (53) A. Ladenburg, Ann. Chem., 164, 300 (1872).
 (54) N. Stokes, Am. Chem. J., 14, 438 (1892).
 (55) W. Dilthey and F. Eduardoff, Ber., 37, 1139 (1904).
- (56) W. Dilthey, Ber., 38, 4132 (1905).
- (57) F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.), 91, 209 (1907).
- (58) R. Robinson and F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.), 93, 439 (1908).
 (59) R. Robinson and F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.), 100, 2142
- (60) R. Robinson and F. S. Kipping, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **100**, 2156 (1912).
 (61) A. Stock, C. Somieski, and R. Wintgen, *Ber.*, **50**, 1764 (1917).
 (62) A. Stock and C. Somieski, *Ber.*, **52**, 695 (1919).
- (63) A. Stock and C. Somieski, Ber., 52, 1851 (1919)
- (64) M. Persoz, Ann. Chim. Phys., 2° ser., 44, 315 (1830).
 (65) Wohler and Deville, Ann. Chem. Pharm., 104, 256 (1857).
 (66) Besson, Compt. Rend., 110, 240 (1889).
- L. Gattermann, Ber., 22, 186 (1889)
- (68) F. Lengfeld, Am. Chem. J., 21, 531 (1899).
 (69) E. Vigoroux and F. V. Hugot, Compt. Rend., 136, 1670 (1903).
 (70) O. Ruff and K. Albert, Ber., 38, 2222 (1905).
- (71) R. Schwarz and W. Sexauer, Ber., 59, 333 (1926)
- (72) J. E. Reynolds, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*Trans.*), **77**, 836 (1900)
- (73) J. E. Reynolds, J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.), 87-38, 1870 (1905); (Proc.) 249 (1905).
- (74) A. Stock, Ber., 54, "A", N 6, 142 (1921).
 (75) W. Schlenk and J. Renning, Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem., 394, 221 (1912).
- (76) F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc., 104 (1927); N. W. Cusa and F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc., 2205 (1932).
 (77) F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc. (Proc.), 27, 143 (1911).
 (78) F. S. Kipping and J. E. Sands, J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.), 119, 830
- (1921). (79) F. S. Kipping and J. E. Sands, *J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.)*, **119, 848**
- (1921).
- (80) F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc., 2719 (1927)
- (81) F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.), 123, 2590 (1923).
 (82) F. S. Kipping, J. Chem. Soc. (Trans.), 125, 2291 (1924).
 (83) F. S. Kipping, A. G. Murray, and J. G. Maltby, J. Chem. Soc., 1180

- (84) F.S. Kipping, Proc. R. Soc. Ser. A, 159, 139 (1937).
 (85) W. Patnode and D. F. Wilcock, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 68, 358 (1946).
- (86) M. J. Hunter, J. E. Hyde, E. L. Warrick, and H. J. Fletcher, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 68, 667 (1946).
- (87) K. A. Andrianov and N. N. Sokolov, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 82, 909 (1952)

- (88) V. Yu. Orlov, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 37, 2300 (1967).
 (89) V. Yu. Orlov, Zh. Fis, Khim., 43, 28 (1969).
 (90) V. Yu. Orlov and M. V. Gur'ev, Khim. Vysokikh Energ., 2, 497 (1968).

- (91) V. Yu. Orlov, Usp. Khim., 42, 1184 (1973).
 (92) L. H. Sommer and L. J. Tyler, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 76, 1030 (1954).
 (93) A. A. Berlin and A. M. Dubinskaya, Vysokomol. Soedin., 1, 1678 (1959)
- J. G. Milligan and C. A. Kraus, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 72, 5297 (1950).
- (95) G. Urry, Abstracts, 133rd National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, San Francisco, April 1958, p 43 L.
- (96) G. Urry, ref. 110a in ref 10.
 (97) R. West, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 76, 6012 (1954).
 (98) G. Fritz and J. Grobe, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 311, 325 (1961).
 (99) R. Muller, R. Kohne, and H. Beyer, Ber., 95, 3030 (1962).
 (100) G. Fritz and J. Grobe, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 315, 157 (1962).

- (101) G. Fritz, J. Grobe, and D. Kummer, Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem., 7, 349 (1965)(102) R. A. Benkeser, R. F. Grossman, and G. M. Stanton, J. Am. Chem. Soc.,
- (103) M. F. Schostakovskij and N. V. Komarov, J. Prakt. Chem., 23, 208

- (104) O. M. Nefedov and M. N. Manakov, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 5, 1021 (1966)

- (105) R. Muller and W. Muller, Ber., 97, 1111 (1964).
 (106) W. T. Reichle, Inorg. Chem., 3, 402 (1964).
 (107) W. Fink, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 5, 760 (1966).
- (108) W. Fink, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **49**, 1408 (1966). (109) W. Fink, Belgium Patent 665774 (1965).
- (110) L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. I. Zav'yalov, V. M. Vdovin, and N. S. Nametkin, Conference on New Organosilicon Compounds, Moscow, 1966, Abstracts,
- (111) (a) L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. V. Volkova, and N. S. Nametkin, to be published; (b) P. L. Grinberg, Ph.D. Thesis, Topchiev Institute of Petrochemical Synthesis, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1969.
 (112) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, E. A. Volnina, E. N. Burdasov, and V.
- M. Vdovin, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 214, 818 (1974).
- (113) (a) L. E. Gusel'nikov, University of Southampton, J. Chem. Soc., 5, 23 (1968); (b) P. S. Rotoli, M.S. Thesis, University of Rochester, 1963.
 (114) R. D. Bush, C. M. Golino, G. D. Homer, and L. H. Sommer, J. Organomet.
- Chem., 80, 37 (1974).
- Chem., 80, 37 (1974).
 (115) (a) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, E. A. Volnina, and V. M. Vdovin, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 220, 386 (1975); (b) L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, and M. C. Flowers, ref 203, p 39.
 (116) (a) R. D. Bush, C. M. Golino, D. N. Roark, and L. H. Sommer, J. Organomet.
- Chem., 59, C17 (1973); (b) C. M. Golino and R. D. Bush, ref 7 in ref 126.
- N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. M. Vdovin, P. L. Grinberg, V. Zav'yalov, and V. D. Oppengeim, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 171, 630 (1966).
- L. E. Gusel'nikov, P. L. Grinberg, V. M. Vdovin, and N. S. Nametkin, Symposium on Structure Reactivity and Reaction Mechanism of Compounds with Multiple Bonds and Small Rings, Leningrad, 1967, p 149. (119) R. D. Bush, C. M. Golino, and L. H. Sommer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 7105
- (120) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, R. L. Ushakova, and V. M. Vdovin, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, 1840 (1971).
 (121) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, R. L. Ushakova, and V. M. Vdovin, *Dokl.*
- (121) N. S. Namerkin, L. E. Guser inkov, N. L. Osrakova, and V. M. Vdovin, Dok. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 201, 1365 (1971).
 (122) B. G. Gowenlock, P. John, and H. Low, 5th International Symposium on Organosilicon Chemistry, Karlsruhe, 1978, Abstracts, p 244.
 (123) T. J. Barton and E. Kline, ref 39 in ref 38.
- (124) D. N. Roark and L. H. Sommer, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 167
- (125) C. M. Golino, R. D. Bush, D. N. Roark, and L. H. Sommer, J. Organomet. Chem., 66, 29 (1974).
- (126) C. M. Golino, R. D. Bush, and L. H. Sommer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 7371
- (a) L. H. Sommer and J. McLick, J. Organomet. Chem., 101, 171 (1975); (b) C. M. Golino, R. D. Bush, and L. H. Sommer, Abstracts, 167th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Los Angeles, Calif., April 1974, No. ORGN 005; ref 5 in ref 489.
- (128) C. M. Golino, R. D. Bush, and L. H. Sommer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 614 (1974)
- (129) L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, T. Kh. Islamov, A. A. Sobtsov, and V. M. Vdovin, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., 84 (1971).
- (130) I. M. T. Davidson and J. F. Thompson, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.,
- 251 (1971). (131) I. M. T. Davidson and J. F. Thompson, *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.* 1, 2260 (1975).
- (132) C. M. Golino, R. D. Bush, P. On, and L. H. Sommer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 1957 (1975)
- (133) N. S. Nametkin, R. L. Ushakova, L. E. Gusel'nikov, E. D. Babich, and V. M. Vdovin, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, 1676 (1970).
- (134) L. E. Gusel'nikov, ref 122, p 22.
- (135) L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, and N. N. Dolgopolov, J. Organomet. Chem., 169, 165 (1979).
- (136) T. J. Barton, G. Marquardt, and J. A. Kilgour, J. Organomet. Chem., 85, 317 (1975). (137) L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. M. Sokolova, E. A. Volnina, and N. S. Nametkin, to
- be published.
- (138) N. N. Dolgopolov, Isseldovaniya v oblasti neftekhimii, Topchiev Institute
- of Petrochemical Synthesis, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1976. (139) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. Yu. Orlov, N. N. Dolgopolov, P. L. Grinberg, and V. M. Vdovin, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **45**, 69 (1975).
- (140) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. Yu. Orlov, R. L. Ushakova, O. V. Kuzmin, and V. M. Vdovin, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 211, 106 (1973).
- (141) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. Yu. Orlov, N. N. Dolgopolov, P. L. Grinberg, and V. M. Vdovin, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **45**, 69 (1975). (142) T. J. Barton and C. L. McIntosh, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 861
- (143) O. L. Chapman, C.-C. Chang, J. Kolc, M. E. Jung, J. A. Lowe, T. J. Barton,
- and M. L. Turney, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 7844 (1976). (144) A. K. Maltsev, V. N. Khabashesku, and O. M. Nefedov, *Izv. Akad. Nauk*
- SSSR, Ser. Khim., 1193 (1976). (145) A. K. Maltsev, V. N. Khabashesku, and O. M. Nefedov, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk* SSSR, 233, N 3, 421 (1977).
- (146) A. K. Maltsev, V. N. Khabashesku, V. A. Korolev, and E. G. Baskir, Second All-Union Conference on Chemistry of Carbenes and their Analogs, Moscow, April 1977, p 30.
- A. K. Maltsev, V. N. Khabashesku, V. A. Korolev, E. G. Baskir, and O. M. Nefedov, First All-Union Symposium on Structure and Reactivity of Organosilicon Compounds, Irkutsk, Sept 1977, p 313.
- L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. V. Volkova, V. G. Avakian, and N. S. Nametkin, to be published. L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, E. A. Volnina, K. S. Konobeevsky, E.
- N. Burdasov, and V. M. Vdovin, IVth International Symposium on Orga-

- nosilicon Chemistry, Moscow, July 1975, Abstracts, Vol 1, Part 2, p 125
- (150) (a) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, K. S. Konobeevsky, E. A. Volnina. E. N. Burdasov, and V. M. Vdovin, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **222**, 118 (1975); (b) E. A. Volnina, Ph.D. Thesis, Topchiev Institute of Petrochemical
- Synthesis, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1975. (151) L. E. Gusel'nikov, K. S. Konobeevsky, V. M. Vdovin, and N. S. Nametkin, ref 147, p 15.
- (152) L. E. Gusel'nikov, K. S. Konobeevsky, V. M. Vdovin, and N. S. Nametkin, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 235, 1086 (1977).
 (153) L. E. Gusel'nikov and N. S. Nametkin, J. Organomet. Chem., 169, 155
- (154) G. O. Shmyryova, V. G. Shlyakova, R. M. Golosova, G. G. Filipov, E. A. Volnina, E. N. Burdasov, and L. E. Gusel'nikov, Zh. Fiz. Khim., 48, 2890
- (155) Ž. A. Guseinov, K. A. Karasharli, O. I. Dzhafarov, G. G. Nurulaev, N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, E. A. Volnina, E. N. Burdasov, and V. M. Vdovin, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 222, 1369 (1975).
- (156) V. G. Genchel, N. V. Demildova, N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, E. A. Volnina, E. N. Burdasov, and V. M. Vdovin, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser.* Khim., 2337 (1976).
- (157) O. I. Dzhafarov, Z. A. Guseinov, K. A. Karasharli, and T. D. Zeinalov, *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, **47**, 2448 (1973).
- (158) Z. A. Guseinov, O. I. Dzhafarov, and K. A. Karasharli, Zh. Fiz. Khim., 47, 2716 (1973).
- (159) N. V. Demidova, V. G. Genchel, E. N. Burdasov, E. A. Volnina, and L. E. Gusel'nikov, ref 149, Part 1, p 34.
 (160) V. G. Genchel, N. V. Demidova, E. N. Burdasov, E. A. Volnina, and L. E. Gusel'nikov, Second All-Union Conference on Thermodynamics of Or-
- Gusel'nikov, Second All-Union Conference on Thermodynamics of Organic Compounds, Gorky, May 1976, Abstracts, 1, 6, p. 7.
 (161) D. A. Bittker and W. D. Walters, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 77, 1429 (1955).
 (162) (a) V. K. Potapov, V. Yu. Orlov, L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, E. A. Volnina, and V. M. Vdovin, ref 149, Vol. 1, part 1, p. 29; (b) L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. K. Potapov, E. A. Volnina, V. Yu. Orlov, V. M. Vdovin, and N. S. Nametkin, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 229, 1364 (1976).
 (163) M. J. S. Dewer, D. H. Lo, and C. A. Ramsden, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 97, 1311
- (163) M. J. S. Dewar, D. H. Lo, and C. A. Ramsden, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 1311

- (164) R. Walsh, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **38**, 245 (1972).
 (165) S. Bantle and R. Ahlirichs, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, **53**, 148 (1978).
 (166) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, R. L. Ushakova, V. Yu. Orlov, O. V. Kuzmin, and V. M. Vdovin, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **194**, 1096 (1970).
- V. Yu. Orlov, L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, and R. L. Úshakova, Org Mass Spectrom., 6, 309 (1972). (168) P. Boudjouk and L. H. Sommer, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 54
- (1973).
- (169) P. B. Valkovich, T. I. Ito, and W. P. Weber, J. Org. Chem., 39, 3543 (1974).
- (170) S. Tokach, P. Boudjouk, and R. D. Koob, J. Phys. Chem., 82, 1203 (1978).
- (171) L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. S. Nametkin, E. A. Volnina, and V. M. Vdovin, ref 149,
- p 123. (172) E. A. Volnina, ref 138, p 3
- (173) A. G. Brook and J. W. Harris, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 3381 (1976). (174) A. G. Brook, J. W. Harris, J. Lennon, and M. El.-Sheikh, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*,
- 101, 83 (1979).
- (175) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, M. Kumada, T. Higychi, and S. Miyamoto, J.
- Am. Chem. Soc., **101**, 1348 (1979). (176) (a) T. J. Barton and J. A. Kilgour, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 2278 (1974); (b) ibid., 98, 7231 (1976).
- (177) W. Ando, A. Sekiguchi, and T. Migita, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 7159 (1975)
- (178) W. Ando and A. Sekiguchi, J. Organomet. Chem., 133, 219 (1977).
- (179) J. M. Duff and A. G. Brook, Can. J. Chem., 51, 2869 (1973).
- (180) A. R. Bassindale, A. G. Brook, and J. Harris, J. Organomet. Chem., 90, C6 (1975).
- (181) M. Massol, J. Barrau, and J. Satge, Vth International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry, Moscow, Aug 1971, Vol 1, p 574
- (182) M. Massol, D. Mesnard, J. Barrau, and J. Satge, C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C, 272, 2081 (1971).
- (183) J. Barrau, M. Massol, D. Mesnard, and J. Satge, J. Organomet. Chem., 30, C67 (1971).
- (184) H. Lavayssiere, J. Barrau, G. Dousse, J. Satge, and M. Bouchaut, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **154**, C9 (1978).
 (185) (a) H. Lavayssiere, G. Dousse, J. Barrau, J. Satge, and M. Bouchaut, *J.*
- Organomet. Chem., 161, C59 (1978); (b) H. Lavayssiere, J. Barrau, G. Dousse, and J. Satge, ref 2 in ref 315.

 (186) M. Riviere-Baudet, P. Riviere, and J. Satge, J. Organomet. Chem., 154,
- C23 (1978).
- (187) P. Riviere, A. Cazes, A. Castel, M. Riviere-Baudet, and J. Satge, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **155**, C58 (1978).
 (188) N. S. Nametkin, I. A. Grushevenko, V. N. Perchenko, and G. L. Kamneva,
- Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 207, 865 (1972). (189) N. S. Nametkin, V. N. Perchenko, I. A. Grushevenko, G. L. Kamneva, T. I. Derenkovskaya, and M. E. Kuzovkina, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.,
- 865 (1973). (190) R. Breslow in "Molecular Rearrangements", Interscience, New York, 1963, p 233.

- (191) H. M. Frey, Adv. Phys. Org. Chem., 4, 147 (1968).
 (192) H. M. Frey and R. Walsh, Chem. Rev., 69, 103 (1969).
 (193) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, R. L. Ushakova, O. M. Startseva, and
- V. M. Vdovin, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., 494 (1970). (194) V. V. Volkova, V. N. Perchenko, L. E. Gusel'nikov, and N. S. Nametkin, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., 2400 (1976).
- (195) V. V. Volkova, L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. N. Perchenko, V. G. Zalkin, E. I. Eremina, and N. S. Nametkin, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 577 (1978).
- (196) A. Jones and F. P. Lossing, J. Phys. Chem., 71, 4111 (1967).

- (197) L. E. Gusel'nikov, Yu. P. Polyakov, E. A. Volnina, N. S. Nametkin, in

- (198) K. Moedritzer, *Organomet. React.*, 2, 1 (1971).
 (199) N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, T. Kh. Islamov, M. V. Shishkina, V. M. Vdovin, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 175, 136 (1967).
 (200) (a) L. E. Gusel'nikov, T. Kh. Islamov, V. M. Vdovin, and N. S. Nametkin, Conference on "Effect of Highest Atomic Orbitals on Physical and Charlest Proporties of Companyed of Non-Transition Flaments". Bina. Chemical Properties of Compounds of Non-Transition Elements", Riga, 1971, p 74; (b) T. Kh. Islamov, Ph.D. Thesis, Topchiev Institute of Petrochemical Synthesis, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1970.

 (201) M. V. Sobolevsky, I. I. Skorokhodov, N. E. Ditsent, L. E. Sobolevskaya,
- and G. M. Moiseeva, Vysokomol. Soedin., 12A, 2714 (1970).
- (202) I. I. Skorokhodov, N. E. Ditsent, and E. I. Vovschin, Vysokomol. Soedin., 166, 716 (1974)
- (203) T. Kh. Islamov, N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, and V. M. Vdovin, Fourth Conference on Chemistry and Application of Organosilicon Compounds,
- Tbillsi, Dec 1968, p 103. (204) N. S. Nametkin, T. Kh. Islamov, L. E. Gusel'nikov, A. A. Sobtsov, and V.
- M. Vdovin, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, 90 (1971).
 N. S. Nametkin, T. Kh. Islamov, L. E. Gusel'nikov, and V. M. Vdovin, *Usp. Khim.*, 41, 203 (1972).
- (206) H. Kriegsmann and H. Clauss, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 300, 210 (1959).
- (207) K. Moedritzer, J. Organomet. Chem., 21, 315 (1970).
- (208) M. M. Millard and L. J. Pazdernik, J. Organomet. Chem., 51, 135 (1973).
- (209) M. M. Millard, L. J. Pazdernik, W. F. Haddon, and R. E. Lundin, J. Organomet. Chem., 52, 283 (1973).
- (210) H. S. D. Soysa and W. P. Weber, J. Organomet. Chem., 165, C1 (1979)
- (211) A. D. M. Hailey and G. Nickless, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 33, 657 (1971).
 (212) D. I. Zinkin, Angew. Chem., 75, 480 (1963).

- (213) H. Kwart and K. King, *Chem. Rev.*, **68**, 415 (1968).
 (214) E. J. Corey and W. L. Mock, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 685 (1962).
 (215) T. J. Barton and E. Kline, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **42**, C21 (1972).
 (216) T. J. Barton, E. Kline, and P. M. Garvey, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 3078 (1973)
- (217) G. J. D. Peddle, D. N. Roark, A. M. Good, and S. G. McGeachin, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 91, 2807 (1969).
- (218) D. N. Roark and G. J. D. Peddle, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 94, 5837 (1972).
- (219) C. L. Smith and J. Pounds, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 910 (1975).
- (220) H. Sakurai, T. Kobayashi, and Y. Nakadaira, ref 122, p 20.
- (221) H. Sakurai, T. Kobayashi, and Y. Nakadaira, J. Organomet. Chem., 162, C43 (1978)
- (222) H. Sakurai in "Free Radicals", Vol 2, J. K. Kochi, Ed., Wiley, New York, 1973, p 741. (223) I. M. T. Davidson, *Q. Rev. Chem. Soc.*. **25.** 111 (1971)
- (224) I. M. T. Davidson in "Reaction Kinetics", Specialist Periodical Report, Vol. 1, The Chemical Society, London, 1975, p 212.
- (225) R. A. Jackson in "Essays on Free Radical Chemistry" Specialist Publication No. 24, The Chemical Society, London, 1970, p 295.
- (226) J. W. Wilt in "Free Radicals", Vol. 1, J. K. Kochi, Ed., Wiley, New York, 1973, p 346.
- (227) J. W. Wilt, O. Kolewe, and J. F. Kraemer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 91, 2624 (1969)
- (228) J. W. Wilt, W. K. Chwang, C. F. Dockus, and N. M. Tomiuk, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 100, 5534 (1978). (229) W. D. Wulff, W. F. Goure, and T. J. Barton, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 100, 6236
- (230) H. Sakurai, H. Nakadaira, and T. Kobayashi, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101, 487 (1979).
- (231) R.-J. Hwang, R. T. Conlin, and P. P. Gaspar, J. Organomet. Chem., 94, C38 (1975).
- (232) E. A. Chernyshev, N. G. Komalenkova, and S. A. Bashkirova, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **205**, 868 (1972).
- (233) G. Bertrand, G. Manuel, and P. Mazerolles, Tetrahedron, 34, 1951 (1978)
- (234) T. L. Krasnova, E. A. Chernyshev, M. O. Labartkava, and V. V. Stepanov, ref 147, p 227
- (235) W. Ando, M. Ikeno, and A. Sekiguchi, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 6447 (1977).
- (236) M. Ikeno, A. Sekiguchi, and W. Ando, 36th Annual Meeting of the Chemical Society of Japan, Osaka, April 1-4, 1977, Abstracts, 2E05. D. Seyferth and T. F. O. Lim, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **100**, 7074 (1978)
- (238) W. Ando, M. Ikeno, and A. Sekiguchi, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 100, 3613
- (1978). (239) M. Ishikawa, K.-I. Nakagawa, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 135,
- C45 (1977)
- (240) M. Massol, J. Barrau, P. Riviere, and J. Satge, J. Organomet. Chem., 30, 27 (1971).
- (241) P. Riviere, M. Riviere-Baudet, S. Richelme, A. Castel, and J. Satge, J. Organomet. Chem., 168, 43 (1979).
 (242) D. Seyferth, D. P. Duncan, and C. S. Haas, J. Organomet. Chem., 164,
- 305 (1979).
- (243) T. L. Gilchrist and R. C. Storr, "Organic Reaction and Orbital Symmetry", Cambridge University Press, London, 1972.
- (244) Y. Nakadaira, S. Kanouchi, and H. Sakurai, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 5621 (1974)
- (245) Y. Nakadaira, S. Kanouchi, and H. Sakurai, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 5623 (1974)
- (246) H. Sakurai, Y. Kamiyama, and N. Nakadaira, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 7424 (1976).
- (247) P. B. Valkovich and W. P. Weber, Tetrahedron Lett., 2153 (1975).
- (248) E. Block and K. K. Revelle, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 100, 1630 (1978).
- (249) R. L. Ushakova, Ph.D. Thesis, Topchiev Institute of Petrochemical Synthesis, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1972.

- (250) G. Bertrand, G. Manuel, and P. Mazerolles, Tetrahedron Lett., 2149

- (1978). (251) T. J. Barton and J. A. Kilgour, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 7150 (1974). (252) T. J. Barton and J. A. Kilgour, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 7746 (1976). (253) S. A. Bashkirova, E. A. Chernyshev, and N. G. Komalenkova, ref 147, p 166
- (254) M. E. Childs and W. P. Weber, J. Org. Chem., 41, 1799 (1976).
 (255) H. Kwart and J. Slutsky, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 94, 2515 (1972).
 (256) J. Slutsky and H. Kwart, J. Org. Chem., 38, 3658 (1973).

- (257) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, T. Sugaya, and M. Kumada, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 5923 (1975)
- (258) M. Ishikawa, K-I. Nakagawa, M. Ishiguro, F. Ohi, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 152, 155 (1977). (259) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 162,
- 223 (1978).
- (260) M. Kumada, M. Ishikawa, H. Okinoshima, and K. Yamamoto, Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 239, 32 (1974).
- (261) M. Kumada, *Intra-Sci. Chem. Rep.*, **7**, 121 (1973). (262) M. Kumada, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **100**, 127 (1975).
- (263) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 149, 37 (1978). (264) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, Tetrahedron Lett., 1299
- (1976).
- (265) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 118, 139 (1976)
- (266) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet, Chem., 127. 261 (1977).
- (267) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 133, 19 (1977).
- (268) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 118, 155 (1976).
- (269) M. Ishikawa, VIIIth International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry, Sept 12–16, 1977, Kyoto, Japan, Abstracts, 2B04, p 127.

 (270) P. Boudjouk, J. R. Roberts, C. M. Golino, and L. H. Sommer, *J. Am. Chem.*
- Soc., 94, 7926 (1972).
- (271) A. M. Samsonia, Ann. Leningrad State Univ., 40, 51 (1939).
- (272) M. Ishikawa, F. Ohi, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 86, C23
- (273) M. Ishikawa, F. Ohi, and M. Kumada, Tetrahedron Lett., 645 (1975).
- (274) M. Ishikawa, K.-I. Nakagawa, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 131, C15 (1977).
- (275) H. Okinoshima and W. P. Weber, J. Organomet. Chem., 155, 165 (1978).
- (276) H. Okinoshima and W. P. Weber, J. Organomet. Chem., 149, 279 (1978).
- (277) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 117, C58 (1976).
- (278) T. J. Barton and W. D. Wulff, ref 122, p 18.
- (279) T. J. Barton and W. D. Wulff, J. Organomet. Chem., 168, 23 (1979).
- (280) (a) T. J. Barton, ref 122, p 146; (b) B. Coleman and M. Jones, Jr., J. Organomet. Chem., in press; ref 3 in ref 551.
- (281) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 245 (1977).
- (282) H. Sakurai, Y. Kamiyama, and Y. Nakadaira, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 3879 (1977).
- (283) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet, Chem., 142. C45 (1977).
- (284) M. Ishikawa, H. Sugisawa, L. Fabry, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 161, 299 (1978).
- A. G. Brook and J. W. Harris, ref 122, p 1
- (286) A. G. Brook, Acc. Chem. Res., 7, 77 (1974).
 (287) H. Kwart and W. E. Barnette, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 614 (1977).
 (288) K. W. Egger and P. Vitins, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 2714 (1974).
- (289) W. J. Bailey and M. Isogawa, Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem., Prepr., 14, 300 (1963); ref 4b in ref 248. (290) H. G. Giles, R. A. Marty, and P. de Mayo, Can. J. Chem., 54, 537
- (291) W. J. Bailey and R. A. Malzahn, Abstracts of the 136th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, N.J., Sept 1959, p 69-P; ref 4c in ref 248.
- (292) P. Vitins and K. W. Egger, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans., II, 1292 (1974)
- (293) P. Vitins and K. W. Egger, Helv. Chim. Acta, 57, 17 (1974).
 (294) K. W. Egger and P. Vitins, Int. J. Chem. Kinet., 6, 371 (1974).
- (295) R. E. Penn, J. Mol. Spectrosc., in press; ref 4d in ref 248.
- (296) W. J. Bailey and M. S. Kaufmann, Abstracts, 157th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Minneapolis, Minn., 1969, Abstract Org 55.
- (297) W. J. Bailey and M. S. Kaufmann, Chem. Eng. News, 47, 35 (1969)
- (298) H. Sakurai, A. Hosomi, and M. Kumada, *Chem. Commun.*, 767 (1970). (299) V. V. Scherbinin, Ph.D. Thesis, Ministry of Chemical Industry, Moscow,
- 1975

- (300) J. Slutsky and H. Kwart, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 8678 (1973).
 (301) T. J. Barton and W. F. Goure, ref 122, p 198.
 (302) O. P. Strausz, K. Obi, and W. K. Duholke, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 1359 (1968).
- (303)K. Obi, A. Clement, H. E. Gunning, and O. P. Strausz, J. Am. Chem. Soc.,
- 91, 1622 (1969). (304) A. G. Alexander and O. P. Strausz, *J. Phys. Chem.*, **80**, 2531 (1976).
- (305) P. Potzinger and W. Weddle, ref 122, p 232.
- (306) P. Boudjouk and R. D. Koob, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 6595 (1975).
 (307) (a) H-P. Schuchmann, A. Ritter, and C. Von Sonntag, J. Organomet. Chem., 148, 213 (1978); (b) P. Potzinger, H.-P. Schuchmann, A. Ritter, and C. Von
- Sonntag, ref 29 in ref 307. (308) T. L. Pollock, H. S. Sandhu, A. Jodhan, and O. P. Strausz, *J. Am. Chem.* Soc., 95, 1017 (1973).

- (309) M. Kumada, K. Tamao, M. Ishikawa, and M. Matsuno, Chem. Commun., 614 (1968)
- (310) K. Tamao and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 30, 349 (1971).
- (311) S. P. Hopper and J. S. Fine, J. Organomet. Chem., 80, C21 (1974).
- (312) S. P. Hopper, M. J. Tremelling, R. J. Ginsberg, and P. C. Mendelowitz, J. Organomet. Chem., 134, 173 (1977).
- (313) H. J. Reich and S. K. Shah, J. Org. Chem., 42, 1773 (1977), and references
- (314) S. J. Band and I. M. T. Davidson, Trans. Faraday Soc., 66, 406 (1970).
- (315) C. Couret, J. Sattge, J. D. Andriamizaka, and J. Escudie, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **157**, C35 (1978).
- (316) H. C. Brown and O. J. Cope, J. Am. Chem. Soc., **86**, 1801 (1964).
- (317) G. Fritz and E. Matern, Z. Anorg. Alig. Chem., 426, 28 (1976). (318) A. W. P. Jarvie and R. J. Rowley, J. Organomet. Chem., 36, C7 (1972)
- (319) S. T. loffe and A. N. Nesmejanov, "Methods of Element-Organic Chemistry", Vol. 2, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1967.

- (320) D. Seyferth and J. L. Lefferts, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 6237 (1974).
 (321) D. Seyferth and J. L. Lefferts, J. Organomet. Chem., 116, 257 (1976).
 (322) P. R. Jones and T. F. O. Lim, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 2013 (1977).
- (323) P. R. Jones, T. F. O. Lim, D. E. Mapel, and R. A. Pierce, ref 269, 2B01, p
- (324) P. R. Jones and T. F. O. Lim, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 8447 (1977).
- (325) P. R. Jones, T. F. O. Lim, M. L. McBee, and R. A. Pierce, J. Organomet. Chem., 159, 99 (1978).
- (326) N. Wiberg and G. Preiner, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 16, 328 (1977).
- (327) N. Wiberg and G. Preiner, ref 122, p 16.
- (328) N. Wiberg and G. Preiner, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 17, 362 (1978).
- F. J. Barton and D. S. Banasiak, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 5199 (1977).
- (330) P. S. Skell, communication presented at the 3rd International Symposium on Organosilicon Chemistry, Madison, Wis., 1972; ref 54 in ref 38.
 (331) U. Klingebiel and A. Meller, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 15, 312
- (1976).
- (332) U. Klingebiel and A. Meller, Angew. Chem., 88, 307 (1976).
- (333) U. Klingebiel and A. Meller, *Angew. Chem.*, **88**, 647 (1976).
 (334) U. Klingebiel and A. Meller, *Chem. Ber.*, **109**, 2430 (1976).

- (335) U. Klingebiel and A. Meller, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 428, 27 (1977). (336) U. Klingebiel, D. Bentmann, and A. Meller, J. Organomet. Chem., 144, 381 (1978).
- (337) U. Klingebiel, J. Organomet. Chem., 152, 33 (1978)

- (338) U. Klingebiel, D. Bentmann, and J. Neemann, ref 122, p 90. (339) P. B. Valkovich and W. P. Weber, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 229 (1975). (340) P. B. Valkovich and W. P. Weber, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **99**, 231 (1975).
- (341) P. B. Valkovich and W. P. Weber, ref 149, p 121, (342) E. A. Chernyshev, N. G. Komalenkova, and S. A. Bashkirova, *Usp. Khim.*, 45, 1782 (1976).
- (343) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 352 (1977).
 (344) U. Klingebiel, Chem. Ber., 111, 2735 (1978).
- (345) U. Wannagat, P. Schmidt, and M. Schulze, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 6, 447 (1967).
- (346) H. Rosenberg, T.-T. Tsai, W. W. Adams, M. T. Gehatia, A. V. Fratini, and D. R. Wiff, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **98**, 8083 (1976).
- (347) N. S. Nametkin, E. S. Vasil'eva, and V. N. Perchenko, Khim. Geterotsikl.
- Soedin., 138 (1967). (348) H. S. D. Sousa, H. Okinoshima, and W. P. Weber, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 133, C17 (1977). (349) W. P. Weber and H. Okinoshima, ref 122, p 200. (350) D. Seyferth, T. F. O. Lim, and D. P. Duncan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **100**, 1626
- (1978).

- (351) D. Seyferth, ref 122, p 8.
 (352) J. A. Kerr, ref 226, p 1.
 (353) D. F. Helm and E. Mack, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **59**, 60 (1937).

- (354) F. Mares and V. Chvalovsky, J. Organomet. Chem., 6, 327 (1966).
 (355) R. L. Geddes and E. Mack, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 52, 4372 (1930).
 (356) C. E. Waring and W. S. Horton, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 67, 540 (1945).
 (357) D. E. Hoare, T.-M. Li, and A. D. Walsh, ref 8 in ref 359.

- (358) G. Fritz, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 6, 677 (1967).
 (359) R. P. Clifford, B. G. Gowenlock, C. A. F. Johnson, and J. Stevenson, J.
- (359) R. P. Cillford, B. G. Goweniock, C. A. F. Johnson, and J. Stevenson, J. Organomet. Chem., 34, 53 (1972).
 (360) A. C. Baldwin and I. M. T. Davidson, ref 122, p 230.
 (361) A. C. Baldwin, I. M. T. Davidson, and M. D. Reed, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 74, 2171 (1978).
- (362) I. M. T. Davidson and C. A. Lambert, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 1276 (1969).
- (363) L. Gammie, J. Sulfaric, and O. P. Strausz, ref 2 in ref 365. (364) P. Cadman, G. Tilsey, and A. F. Trotman-Dickenson, Communication at Gas Kinetics and Photochemistry Meeting, University College, Cardiff, 1970.
- (365) (a) O. P. Strausz, L. Gammie, G. Theodorakoupoulos, P. G. Mezey, and I. G. Csizmadia, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 1622 (1976); (b) L. Gammie, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1976; ref 13 in ref 549. (366) P. Potzinger, A. Ritter, and J. Krause, Z. Naturforsch., Teil A, 30, 347
- (1975)

- (367) J. E. Taylor and T. S. Milazzo, *J. Phys. Chem.*, **82**, 847 (1978).
 (368) I. M. T. Davidson and C. A. Lambert, *J. Chem. Soc. A*, 882 (1971).
 (369) I. M. T. Davidson and I. L. Stephenson, *J. Chem. Soc. A*, 282 (1968).
 (370) K. Shiina and M. Kumada, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **23**, 139 (1958).
 (371) J. A. Connor, R. N. Haszeldine, G. J. Leigh, and R. D. Sedgwick, *J. Chem.* Soc. A, 768 (1967).
- (372) J. A. Connor, G. Finney, G. J. Leigh, R. N. Haszeldine, R. J. Robinson, R. D. Sedgwick, and R. F. Simmons, *Chem. Commun.*, 178 (1966).
- (373) H. Sakurai, A. Hosomi, and M. Kumada, Chem. Commun., 930 (1968).

- (374) C. Eaborn and J. M. Simmie, Chem. Commun., 1426 (1968).
- (375) R. Walsh and J. M. Weils, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 72, 100 (1976)
- (376) İ. M. T. Davidson and A. B. Howard, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 323 (1973)
- (377) I. M. T. Davidson and A. V. Howard, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 69 (1975).
 (378) I. M. T. Davidson, C. Eaborn, and J. M. Simmie, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 70, 249 (1974).
 (379) H. Sakurai, A. Hosomi, and M. Kumada, Chem. Commun., 4 (1969).
- (380) I. M. T. Davidson and J. I. Matthews, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 1403 (1976)
- (381) D. P. Paquin and M. A. Ring, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 1793 (1977).
- (382) R. B. Baird, M. D. Sefcik, and M. A. Ring, Inorg. Chem., 10, 883 (1971)
- (383) A. J. Vanderwielen, M. A. Ring, and H. E. O'Neal, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 993 (1975).
- (384) P. Estacio, M. D. Sefcik, E. K. Chan, and M. A. Ring, Inorg. Chem., 9, 1068 (1970)
- (385) E. M. Tebben and M. A. Ring, *Inorg. Chem.*, **8**, 1787 (1969). (386) M. Bowrey and J. H. Purnell, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 2594 (1970).

- (387) C. H. Haas and M. A. Ring, *Inorg. Chem.*, **14**, 2253 (1975). (388) W. H. Atwell and D. R. Weyenberg, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 3438
- (389) W. H. Atwell and D. R. Weyenberg, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 8, 469 (1969)
- (390) W. H. Atwell and D. R. Weyenberg, Intra-Sci. Chem. Rep., 7, 139 (1973).
- (391) M. Schmeisser and K-P. Ehlers, *Angew. Chem.*, **76**, 781 (1964).
 (392) R. L. Jenkins, A. J. Vanderwielen, S. R. Ruis, S. R. Gird, and M. A. Ring, *Inorg. Chem.*, **12**, 2968 (1973).
 (393) I. M. T. Davidson and M. E. Delf, *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.* 1, 1912
- (1976)
- (394) E. A. Chernyshev, N. G. Komalenkova, and S. A. Bashkirova, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 41, 1175 (1971).
- (395) I. M. T. Davidson, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **24**, 97 (1970). (396) S. W. Benson, *Adv. Photochem.*, **2**, 1 (1964).
- (397) I. M. T. Davidson and J. E. Thompson, J. Chem. Soc. Faraday Trans. 1,
- 72, 1088 (1976). (398) I. I. Skorokhodov, V. E. Ditsent, and E. I. Vovshin, *Vysokomol., Soedin.*, Ser. B, 16, 716 (1974).
- (399) W. H. Atwell and J. G. Uhlman, J. Organomet. Chem., 52, C21 (1973).
- (400) R. T. Conlin and P. P. Gaspar, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 868 (1976).
 (401) H. Sakurai, 175th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Anaheim, Calif., March 14, 1978, Abstr. ORGN 75, refs 16, 17 in ref
- (402) Y. Nakadaira, T. Kobayashi, T. Otsuka, and H. Sakurai, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101, 486 (1979). (403) D. R. Weynenberg and W. H. Atwell, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, **19**, 343
- (1969)
- (404) W. H. Atwell, L. G. Mahone, S. F. Hayes, and J. G. Uhlmann, J. Organomet. Chem., 18, 69 (1969).
- (405) R. Skell and E. J. Goldstein, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 86, 1442 (1964)
- (406) D. Seyferth and D. C. Annarelli, J. Organomet. Chem., 117, C51 (1976).
- (407) O. F. Zeck, Y. Y. Su, G. P. Gennaro, and Y.-N. Tang, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 96, 5967 (1974).
- (408) P. P. Gaspar and R.-J. Hwang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 6198 (1974). (409) R. L. Jenkins, R. A. Kedrowski, L. E. Elliott, C. D. Tappen, D. J. Schlyer, and M. A. Ring, J. Organomet. Chem., 86, 347 (1975). (410) P. P. Gaspar, R-J. Hwang, and W. C. Eckelman, J. Chem. Soc., Chem.
- Commun., 242 (1974). (411) R. A. Ferriery, E. E. Siefert, M. J. Griffin, O. F. Zeck, and Y.-N. Tang, J.
- (412) D. Seyferth and D. C. Annarelli, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 7162 (1975).
 (413) U. Schmidt, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 14, 523 (1975).
 (414) J. L. Margrave and P. W. Wilson, Acc. Chem. Res., 4, 145 (1971).
 (415) Y.-N. Tang, G. P. Gennaro, and Y. Y. Su, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 94, 4355

- (1972)(416) O. F. Zeck, Y. Y. Su, G. P. Gennaro, and Y.-N. Tang, J. Am. Chem. Soc.,
- 98, 3474 (1976). (417) O. F. Zeck, Y.-Y. Su, and Y-N. Tang, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*,
- 156 (1975).
- (418) J. L. Margrave, K. G. Sharp, and P. W. Wilson, *Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 32, 1813 (1970).
- (419) P. L. Timms, Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem., 14, 121 (1972).
 (420) J. C. Thompson and J. L. Margrave, Science, 155, 669 (1967).
 (421) P. Gaspar and B. J. Herold in "Carbene Chemistry", W. Kirmse, Ed., Ac-
- ademic Press, New York, 1971, p 504.

 (422) P. L. Timms, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **6**, 118 (1973).

 (423) D. L. Perry and J. L. Margrave, *J. Chem. Educ.*, **53**, 696 (1976).
- (424) J. L. Margrave, K. G. Sharp, and P. W. Wilson, Top. Curr. Chem., 26, 1
- (425) D. L. Perry, P. F. Meier, R. H. Hauge, and J. L. Margrave, Inorg. Chem., 17, 1364 (1978). (426) J. M. Bassler, P. L. Timms, and J. L. Margrave, *Inorg. Chem.*, **5**, 729
- (1966)(427) J. W. Hastie, R. H. Hauge, and J. L. Margrave, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 91, 2536
- (1969).
- (428) D. E. Milligan and M. F. Jacox, J. Chem. Phys., 49, 4269 (1968).
 (429) H. P. Hopkins, J. C. Thompson and J. L. Margrave, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 90, 901 (1968).
- (430) C. S. Liu and J. C. Thompson, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1581 (1978).
 (431) J. C. Thompson, J. L. Margrave, and P. L. Timms, *Chem. Commun.*, 566
- (432) C. S. Liu and J. C. Thompson, Inorg. Chem., 10, 1100 (1971).

- (433) A. Orlando, C. S. Liu, and J. C. Thompson, J. Fluorine Chem., 2, 103 (1972/73).

- (434) C. S. Liu and T-L. Hwang, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 100, 2577 (1978).
 (435) J. C. Thompson and J. L. Margrave, Inorg. Chem., 11, 913 (1972).
 (436) C. S. Liu and J. C. Thompson, J. Organomet. Chem., 38, 249 (1972).
 (437) C. S. Liu, J. L. Margrave, J. C. Thompson, and P. L. Timms, Can. J. Chem.,
- 50, 459 (1972)
- (438) C. S. Liu, J. L. Margrave, and J. C. Thompson, Can. J. Chem., 50, 465
- (1972). (439) (a) C. Ainswort, F. Chen, and Y.-N. Kuo, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **46**, 59 (1972); (b) C. Ainswort and Y.-N. Kuo, *ibid.*, **46**, 73 (1972).
- (440) P. L. Timms, D. D. Stump, R. A. Kent, and J. L. Margrave, J. Am. Chem.
- (441) P. L. Timms, T. C. Ehlert, J. L. Margrave, F. E. Brinckman, T. C. Farrar, and T. D. Coyle, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 87, 3819 (1965).
 (442) J. L. Margrave, D. L. Williams, and P. W. Wilson, *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.*,
- 7, 103 (1971). (443) J. L. Margrave, K. G. Sharp, and P. W. Wilson, *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.*,
- 5, 995 (1969).
- (444) J. L. Margrave, K. G. Sharp, and P. W. Wilson, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 32, 1817 (1970).
- (445) J. L. Margrave, K. G. Sharp, and P. W. Wilson, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 92. 1530 (1970).

- (446) K. G. Sharp and J. L. Margrave, *Inorg. Chem.*, **8**, 2655 (1969).
 (447) D. Solan and P. L. Timms, *Inorg. Chem.*, **7**, 2157 (1968).
 (448) J. L. Margrave and D. L. Perry, *Inorg. Chem.*, **16**, 1820 (1977).
 (449) D. Seyferth and D. P. Duncan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **100**, 7734 (1978).
 (450) P. L. Timms in "Preparative Inorganic Reactions", Vol. 4, Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 59.
- (451) V. A. Svyatkin, Ph.D. Thesis, Karpov Institute of Physical Chemistry, Moscow, 1977.
- (452) A. Ya. Yakubovich, S. P. Makarov, V. A. Ginzburg, G. I. Gavrilov, and E. N. Merkulova, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 72, 69 (1950).
 (453) V. I. Shiryaev, V. F. Mironov, V. P. Kochergin, "Compounds of Divalent Tin in Synthesis of Organotin Compounds", NIITEKHIM, Moscow, 1977, p 33 (in Russian).
- (454) O. M. Nefedov, J. Organomet. Chem. (Library 5) 181 (1977)
- (455) E. T. Schaschel, D. N. Gray, and P. L. Timms, J. Organomet. Chem., 35,
- 69 (1972). (456) W. Kirmse, "Carbene Chemistry", Academic Press, New York, 1971, pp 236, 457.
- (457) W. M. Jones and U. H. Brinker in "Pericyclic Reactions", Vol. 1, A. P. Marchand and R. E. Lehr, Eds., Academic Press, New York, 1977, p
- (458) J. W. Connolly and G. Urry, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 86, 619 (1964)
- (459) P. S. Skell and E. J. Goldstein, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 86, 1442 (1964).
 (460) J. W. Connolly and G. Urry, J. Org. Chem., 29, 619 (1964).
 (461) J. W. Connolly, J. Organomet. Chem., 11, 429 (1968).

- (462) I. A. Diakonov, I. B. Repinskaya, and G. V. Golodnikov, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 35, 199 (1965).
- (463) U. Schöllkopf and N. Rieber, *Angew. Chem.*, **79**, 906 (1967).
 (464) D. Seyferth, A. W. Dow, H. Menzel, and T. C. Flood, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 1080 (1968).
- (465) W. Ando, A. Sekiguchi, T. Hagiwara, and T. Migita, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 372 (1974).
- T. J. Barton, J. A. Kilgour, R. Gallucci, A. J. Rothschild, J. Slutsky, A. D. Wolf, and M. Jones, Jr., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 657 (1975). (467) R. N. Haszeldine, D. L. Scott, and A. E. Tipping, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin
- Trans. 1, 1440 (1974).
- O. A. Kruglaya, I. B. Fedodt'eva, B. V. Fedot'ev, I. D. Kalikhman, E. I. Brodskaya, and N. S. Vyazankin, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **142**, 155
- (469) W. R. Peterson, Jr., B. Arkies, and S. S. Washburne, J. Organomet. Chem.,
- 121, 285 (1976). (470) O. A. Kruglaya, B. V. Fedot'ev, I. B. Fedot'eva, I. D. Kalikhman, and N. S. Vyazankin, ref 147, p 210.
- (471) U. Schöllkopf, D. Hoppe, N. Rieber, and V. Jacobi, *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **730**, 1 (1969).
 (472) A. G. Brook and P. F. Jones, *Can. J. Chem.*, **49**, 1841 (1971).
- (473) H. Worbrugen and K. Krolikiewicz, Synthesis, 35 (1979).
- (474) M. S. Gordon, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, **54**, 9 (1978).
 (475) O. P. Strausz, R. K. Gosavi, G. Theodorakopoulos, and I. G. Csizmadia, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, **58**, 43 (1978).
- (476) W. Ando, T. Hagiwara, and T. Migita, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 95, 7518 (1973).
- (1973).
 (477) W. Ando, A. Sekiguchi, T. Migita, S. Kammula, M. Green, and M. Jones, Jr., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 97, 3818 (1975).
 (478) W. Ando and A. Sekiguchi, ref 269, 2B02, p 125.
 (479) W. Ando, A. Sekiguchi, J. Ogiwara, and T. Migita, J. Chem. Soc., Chem.
- Commun., 145 (1975).
- (480) W. Ando, A. Sekiguchi, A. J. Rothschild, R. R. Gallucci, M. Jones, Jr., T. J. Barton, and J. A. Kilgour, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 6995 (1977).
- (481) R. L. Kreeger and H. Shechter, Tetrahedron Lett., 2061 (1975).
 (482) M. R. Chedekel, M. Skoglund, R. L. Kreeger, and H. Shechter, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 7846 (1976). (483) O. A. Kruglaya, B. V. Fedot'ev, I. B. Fedot'eva, and N. S. Vyazankin, ref
- 269, 1B 39, p 120. (484) E. B. Norsoph, B. Coleman, and M. Jones, Jr., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **100**,
- 994 (1978).
- (485) R. A. Olofson, D. H. Hoskin, and K. D. Lotts, Tetrahedron Lett., 1677 (1978)
- (486) T. J. Barton and D. S. Banasiak, J. Organomet. Chem., 157, 255 (1978).
- (487) F. G. Lewis and W. H. Saunders in "Nitrenes" W. Lwowski, Ed., Interscience, New York, 1970, p 47.
- (488) D. W. Klein and J. W. Connolly, J. Organomet. Chem., 33, 311 (1971).

- (489) (a) D. R. Parker and L. H. Sommer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 618 (1976);

- (499) (a) D. R. Parker and L. H. Sommer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 618 (1976);
 (b) D. R. Parker, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 37, 4470 (1976).
 (490) K. C. Patil and C. N. R. Rao, Indian J. Chem., 6, 220 (1968).
 (491) J. W. Connolly and G. Urry, Inorg. Chem., 1, 718 (1962).
 (492) D. R. Parker and L. H. Sommer, J. Organomet. Chem., 110, CI (1976).
 (493) E. Ettenhuber and K. Rühlmann, Chem. Ber., 101, 743 (1968).
 (494) J. S. Thayer, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Wisconsin, 1964; ref 5 in ref
- 488

- (495) R. W. Perutz, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 762 (1978).
 (496) J. F. Ogilvie and S. Cradock, Chem. Commun., 364 (1966).
 (497) M. D. Sefcik and M. A. Ring, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 95, 5168 (1973).
 (498) P. S. Skell and P. W. Owen, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 89, 3933 (1967).
 (499) T. W. Bentley and R. A. W. Johnstone, Adv. Phys. Org. Chem., 8, 151 (1970). (1970).
- (500) A. Maccoll in "Modern Aspects of Mass Spectrometry", R. I. Reed, Ed., Plenum Press, New York, 1968, p 143.
 (501) S. Meyerson, J. D. McCollum, and P. N. Rylander, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 83,
- 1401 (1961)
- (502) H. Andier, M. Getizon, and W. Vetter, Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr., 1971 (1963).
- (503) H. Budzikiewicz, J. I. Brouman, and C. Djerassi, Tetrahedron, 21, 1855 (1965).
- (504) J. Strating, B. Zwanenburg, A. Wagenaar, and A. C. Udding, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 125 (1969). (505) J. T. Bursey, M. M. Bursey, and D. G. I. Kingston, Chem. Rev., 73, 191
- (1973).(506) D. G. Í. Kingston, J. T. Bursey, and M. M. Bursey, Chem. Rev., 74, 215
- (1974).
- (507) D. G. I. Kingston, B. W. Hobrock, M. M. Bursey, and J. T. Bursey, Chem.
- Rev., **75**, 693 (1975). (508) R. C. Daugherty, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 5780 (1968). (509) N. Ya. Chernyak, R. A. Khmelnitsky, T. V. Diakova, V. M. Vdovin, and T.
- H. Arkhipova, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, **36**, 96 (1966). (510) C. S. Cundy, M. F. Lappert, and T. R. Spalding, *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Dalton Trans.*, 558 (1976).
- (511) W. Ando, A. Sekiguchi, and T. Migita, *Chem. Lett.*, 779 (1976).
 (512) V. G. Zaikin, A. I. Mikaya, V. M. Vdovin, E. D. Babich, V. F. Traven, and B. I. Stepanov, *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 49, 1307 (1979).
- (513) L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. V. Volkova, K. S. Konobeevsky, and V. G. Zaikin, to be published.
- (514) V. Yn, Orlov, L. E. Gusel'nikov, and E. Sh. Finkel'stein, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, 1984 (1973).
 (515) J. Dubac, Thesis, Universities de Toulouse, A. O. 2604, 1969, p 108.
- (516) R. M. Irwin, J. M. Cooke, and J. Laane, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 3273 (1977)
- (517) D. Seyferth and S. C. Vick, J. Organomet. Chem., 125, C11 (1977).
- (518) A. N. Polivanov, A. A. Bernadsky, V. I. Zhun, and V. N. Bochkarev, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 48, 2703 (1978).
 (519) F. Johnson, R. S. Gohlke, and W. A. Nasutavicus, J. Organomet. Chem.,
- 3, 233 (1965).

- (520) L. N. Gorokhov, Zh. Strukt. Khim., 6, 766 (1965).
 (521) V. Yu. Orlov, N. S. Nametkin, L. E. Gusel'nikov, and T. H. Islamov, Org. Mass Spectrom., 4, 195 (1970).
 (522) J. Pola, L. Cvak, and V. Chvalovsky, Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun., 41, 368 (1976).
- (523) I. Lengyel and M. A. Aaronson, J. Chem. Soc. B, 177 (1971).
- (524) V. N. Bochkarev, T. L. Krasnova, and E. A. Chernyshev, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 42, 1339 (1972).
- (525) F. Glockling and J. R. C. Light, J. Chem. Soc. A, 717 (1968).
 (526) D. R. Dimmel, C. A. Wilkie, and F. Ramon, J. Org. Chem., 37, 2665
- (527) D. R. Dimmel, C. A. Wilkie, and P. J. Lamothe, Org. Mass Spectrom., 10, 18 (1975). (528) P. Jutzi, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **16**, P17 (1969).
- (529) G. L. Van Mouric and F. Bickelhaupt, Recl. Trav. Chim. Pay-Bas, 88, 868
- (1969).(530) P. Jutzi, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 10, 838 (1971)
- (531) Yu. A. Ustynyuk, P. I. Zakharov, A. A. Azizov, V. K. Potapov, and I. M.
- Pribytkova, J. Organomet. Chem., 88, 37 (1975). (532) Yu. A. Ustynyuk, P. I. Zakharov, A. A. Azizov, G. A. Shchembelov, and I. P. Glorizov, J. Organomet. Chem., 96, 195 (1975).
- (533) C. Lageot and A. Guillmonat, *J. Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 12, 515 (1977).
 (534) R. H. Cragg and R. D. Lane, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 154, C6 (1978).
 (535) C. Lageot and A. Guillemonat, *J. Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 12, 512
- (1977). (536) C. Lageot, J. C. Maire, P. Riviere, M. Massol, and J. Barrau, J. Organomet.
- Chem., **66**, 49 (1974). (537) C. G. Pitt, M. M. Bursey, D. A. Chaffield, and R. S. Greenberg, *J. Orga*nomet. Chem., **90**, 269 (1975). (538) F. K. Cartledge, J. Fayssoux, and B. G. McKinnie, *J. Organomet. Chem.*,
- 96, 15 (1975). (539) C. Lageot, J. C. Maire, P. Mazerolles, and G. Manuel, *J. Organomet. Chem.*,
- 60, 55 (1973). J. Buchanan and R. H. Cragg, J. Organomet. Chem., 93, C15 (1975)
- (541) R. N. Allen and F. W. Lampe, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 2943 (1977).
 (542) M. D. Curtis, J. Organomet. Chem., 60, 63 (1973).
- (543) R. Damrauer and D. R. Williams, J. Organomet. Chem., 66, 241
- (544) P. H. Blustin, J. Organomet. Chem., 105, 161 (1976).
 (545) P. H. Blustin, J. Organomet. Chem., 166, 21 (1979).
- (546) H. B. Schlegel, S. Wolfe, and K. Mislow, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 246 (1975).
- (547) J. N. Murrell, H. W. Kroto, and M. F. Guest, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 619 (1977)
- (548) R. Ahlrichs and R. Heinzmann, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 7452 (1977).

- (549) O. P. Strausz, M. A. Robb, G. Theodorakoupoulos, P. G. Mezey, and I. G.
- Csizmadia, Chem. Phys. Lett., **48**, 162 (1977). (550) D. M. Hood and H. F. Schaefer III, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **68**, 2985 (1978). (551) H. B. Schlegel, B. Coleman, and M. Jones, Jr., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **100**, 6499 (1978).
- (552) (a) F. F. Roelandt, D. F. Van de Vondel, and G. P. van der Kelen, J. Organomet. Chem., 165, 151 (1979); (b) C. M. Golino, W. H. Fink, R. D. Bush, and L. H. Sommer, ref 3d in ref 126.
- (553) (a) R. Daudel, R. E. Kari, R. A. Poirier, J. D. Goddard, and I. G. Csizmadia, *J. Mol. Struct.*, **50**, 115 (1978); (b) L. C. Snyder, Pauling Award Symposium, Nov 5, 1977, Eugene, Ore.; ref 15 in ref 229.
 (554) B. C. Gowenlock and J. A. Hunter, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **111**, 171
- (1976). (555) B. G. Gowenlock and J. A. Hunter, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **140**, 265
- (1977). (556) M. J. S. Dewar, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 6591 (1975)

- (557) S. P. McManus and M. R. Smith, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1897 (1978).
 (558) M. J. S. Dewar and W. Thiel, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 99, 4907 (1977).
 (559) P. R. Jones, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, 109, 113 (1976).
- (560) C. M. Golino, W. H. Fink, R. D. Bush, and L. H. Sommer, ref 1 in ref
- (561) M. B. Krogh-Jespersen, P. v. R. Schleyer, Y. Aeloig, and J. A. Pople, ref 122, p 180.
- (562) H. W. Kroto, J. N. Murrell, A. Al-Derzi, and M. F. Guest, Astrophys. J., 219, 886 (1978).
- (563) F. J. Lovas, *Astrophys. J.*, **193**, 265 (1974).
 (564) P. K. Pearson, H. F. Schaefer III, and U. Wahlgren, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **62**, 350 (1975)
- (565) W. Cherry, N. Epiotis, and W. T. Borden, Acc. Chem. Res., 10, 167 (1977).
- (566) J. Laane, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 89, 1144 (1967).
 (567) V. G. Zaikin, A. I. Mikaya, V. M. Vdovin, E. D. Babich, V. F. Traven, and B. I. Stepanov, Zh. Obshch. Khim., in press.
- (568) V. G. Zaikin, E. D. Babich, L. E. Gusel'nikov, N. V. Ushakov, V. F. Traven, and B. I. Stepanov, ref 149, p 27.
- (569) P. Jutzi and P. Langer, J. Organomet. Chem., 132, 45 (1977).
 (570) V. G. Zaikin, V. F. Traven, N. V. Ushakov, E. D. Babich, L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. M. Vdovin, B. I. Stepanov, and N. S. Nametkin, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 224, 131 (1975).

- (571) P. Jutzi and P. Langer, J. Organomet. Chem., 139, 11 (1977).
 (572) P. Jutzi, Chem. Ber., 104, 1455 (1971).
 (573) P. Jutzi and H. Fetz, Chem. Ber., 106, 3445 (1973).
 (574) V. Hagen and K. Rühlmann, Z. Chem., 10, 350 (1970).
- (575) P. Jutzi, Habilitationsschrift, Universsitat Wurzburg, 1971, ref 57 in ref
- (576) P. Jutzi and J. Baumgartner, ref 58 in ref 1.

- (577) P. Jutzi, J. Organomet. Chem., 22, 297 (1970).
 (578) P. Jutzi, W. S. Sakriss, Chem. Ber., 106, 2815 (1973).
 (579) U. Wannagat and F. Brandmair, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 280, 223 (1955).
- (580) K. Tamao, J.-I. Yoshida, S. Okazaki, and M. Kumada, Isr. J. Chem., 15. 265 (1976/77)
- (581) R. Waak and M. A. Doran, Chem. Ind. (London), 563 (1965).
- (582) B. G. Gowenlock and J. Stevenson, J. Organomet. Chem., 15, 503 (1968).
- (583) M. D. Curtis, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 91, 6011 (1969).
- (584) H. Sakurai and K. Mochida, J. Organomet. Chem., 154, 353 (1978). (585) R. E. Ballard and P. J. Wheatley, J. Organomet. Chem., Library 2, 1 (1976).
- (586) D. P. Paguin, R. J. O'Connor, and M. A. Ring, J. Organomet. Chem., 80, 341 (1974).
- (587) K. Triplett and M. D. Curtis, J. Organomet. Chem., 107, 23 (1976)
- (588) W. le Noble, "Highlights of Organic Chemistry", Marcel Dekker, New York, No. 4, 1974, Chapter 10.
- (589) J.-P. Picard, ref 34 in ref 174. (590) A. Efraty, *Chem. Rev.*, **77**, 691 (1977).
- (591) H. Sakurai, Y. Kamiyama, and Y. Nakadaira, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 17, 674 (1978).

- (592) W. Malisch and P. Panster, J. Organomet. Chem., 64, C5 (1974).
 (593) M. L. H. Green and P. L. I. Nadi, J. Organomet. Chem., 1, 58 (1963).
 (594) (a) J. E. Bulkowski, N. D. Miro, D. Sepelak, and C. H. Van Dyke, J. Organomet. Chem., 101, 267 (1975); (b) C. S. Cundy, M. F. Lappert, and R.
- Rearce, *Ibid.*, **59**, 161 (1979).

 (595) M. D. Curtis, "Homoatomic Ring, Chains and Macromolecules of Main Group Elements", Proceedings of the 9th Hudson Symposium, Plattsburgh, N.Y., April 1976, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1977, p 289.

- (596) J. Greene and M. D. Curtis, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 5176 (1977).
 (597) M. D. Curtis, J. Greene, and L. G. Bell, ref 122, p 26.
 (598) M. D. Curtis and J. Greene, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 100, 6362 (1978).
 (599) M. D. Curtis, J. Greene, and W. M. Butler, J. Organomet. Chem., 164, 371
- (600) I. S. Akhrem, N. M. Christovalova, E. I. Mysov, and M. E. Vol'pin, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., 1598 (1978).

- (601) H. Sakurai, Y. Kamiyama, and Y. Nakadaira, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 7453 (1976).
- Y. Nakadaira, T. Kobayashi, and H. Sakurai, J. Organomet. Chem., 165, 399 (1979).
- (603) Y. Kamiyama, Thesis, Tohoku University, 1978; ref 9 in ref 602.
- (604) H. Sakurai, Y. Kamiyama, and Y. Nakadaira, ref 9 in ref 602. (605) G. F. Emerson, J. E. Mahler, R. Kochhar, and R. Pettit, *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 3620 (1964).
- (606) S. P. Gubin, N. A. Vol'kenau, L. S. Makarova, and L. P. Yur'eva, "Methods of Element-Organic Chemistry. π -Complexes of Transition Metals with Dienes, Arenes Compounds with M-C Bonds'', Nauka, Moscow, 1967 (in Russian).
- (607) T. A. Manuel and F. G. A. Stone, *Chem. Ind.* (*London*), 231 (1960).
 (608) J. W. Fitch and H. E. Herbold, *Inorg. Chem.*, 9, 1926 (1970).
 (609) B. F. Hallam and P. C. Pauson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3030 (1956).

- (610) P. Jutzi and A. Karl, ref 122, p 52
- (611) J. S. Anderson, J. S. Ogden, and M. T. Ricks, J. Chem. Phys., 51, 4189 (1969)
- (612) J. W. Hastie, R. H. Hauge, and J. L. Margrave, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 3, 601 (1969).
- (613) H. Schnockel, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., 17, 616 (1978).
 (614) H. Burger, Angew. Chem., 12, 434 (1973).
 (615) L. Brewer and R. K. Edwards, J. Phys. Chem., 58, 351 (1954).

- (616) G. Winnewisser, P. G. Mezger, and H.-D. Breuer, *Top. Curr. Chem. (Cosmochem.)*, **44**, 1 (1974).
 (617) J. S. Ogden and M. J. Ricks, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **52**, 352 (1970).
 (618) J. S. Ogden and M. J. Ricks, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **53**, 896 (1970).

- (619) R. R. Lembke, R. F. Ferrante, and W. Weltner, Jr., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 99, 416 (1977).
- (620) F. Catrett, Ph.D. Dissertation, Rice University, 1972; ref 18 in ref 448.
- (621) J. S. Ogden and M. J. Ricks, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **56**, 1658 (1972). (622) W. J. Pietro, S. K. Pollack, and W. T. Hehre, to be published.
- (623) M. Elsheikh, N. R. Pearson, and L. H. Sommer, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101, 2491 (1979).
- (624) J. Satge, J. Barrau, A. Castel, C. Couret, G. Dousse, J. Escudie, H. Lavayssiere, P. Riviere, and M. Riviere-Baudet, Abstracts, IXth International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry, Sept 3-7, 1979, Dijon, p

- (625) A. Castel, A. Cazes, P. Riviere, and J. Satge, ref 624, p A37.
 (626) T. H. Laane and C. L. Frye, J. Organomet. Chem., 172, 213 (1979).
 (627) H. S. D. Soysa, I. N. Jung, and W. P. Weber, J. Organomet. Chem., 171, 177 (1979).
- (628) T. J. Barton and W. D. Wulff, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101, 2735 (1979).(629) M. Ishikawa, Pure Appl. Chem., 50, 11 (1978).
- (630) M. Ishikawa, K. I. Nakgawa, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 178, 105 (1979).
- (631) M. Ishikawa, M. Oda, N. Miyoshi, L. Fabry, M. Kumada, T. Yamabe, K. Akagi, and K. Fukui, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101, 4612 (1979).
- (632) M. Ishikawa, T. Fuchikami, and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 173,
- 117 (1979). (633) T. J. Barton, W. D. Wulff, E. V. Arnold, and J. Clardy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 101, 2733 (1979).
- Y. Nakadaira, H. Tobita, and H. Sakuvai, ref 624, p D11.
- (635) J. Ancelle, G. Bertrand, M. Joanny, and P. Mazerolles, Tetrahedron Lett., 3153 (1979).
- (636) V. A. Yablokov, A. V. Tomadze, N. V. Yablokova, and G. A. Razuvaev,
- ref 624, p A2. (637) H. S. D. Soysa and W. P. Weber, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **173**, 269 (1979).
- (638) C.-S. Liu and T.-L. Hwang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **101**, 2996 (1979). (639) J. C. Thompson, A. P. G. Wright, and W. F. Reynolds, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 101, 2236 (1979).
- (640) G. G. Perkins, E. R. Austin, and F. W. Lampe, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101,
- 1109 (1979). (641) B. Y. K. Ho, E. M. Dexheimer, L. Spialter, and L. D. Smithson, *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, **14**, 185 (1979).
- (642) A. N. Polyvanov, T. F. Slusarenko, V. I. Zhun, V. N. Bochkarev, and V. D.
- Sheludiakov, *Zh. Obsch. Khim.*, **49**, 1311 (1979). (643) G. Markl, H. Baier, P. Hofmeister, F. Kees, and C. Spoer, *J. Organomet*. Chem., 173, 125 (1979).
- (644) G. Bertrand, G. Manuel, and P. Mazerolles, ref. 624, p A7.
- (645) T. J. Barton, ref 624, p S1. (646) J.-C. Bathelat, G. Trinquier, and G. Bertrand, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **101**, 3785 (1979)
- (647) L. S. Snyder and Z. R. Wasserman, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101, 5222 (1979).
- (648) P. Weinberger and E. Wimmer, Ber. Bunsenges Phys. Chem., 83, 890 (1979).
 (649) T. J. Barton and C. R. Tully, J. Organomet. Chem., 172, 11 (1979).
 (650) C. S. Liu, Y. Chi, and T. H. Hseu, ref 624, p P13W.
 (651) U. Schubert and A. Rengstl, J. Organomet. Chem., 170, C37 (1979).

- (652) A. K. Maltsev, V. N. Khabashesku, and O. M. Nefedov, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 247, 383 (1979).
- (653) T. H. Lane and C. L. Frye, J. Organomet. Chem., 172, 213 (1979).